PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification ⁷:
C07D 211/58, 417/14, 401/14, 413/14, A61K 31/4468, 31/4523, A61P 31/12, 19/00

A1

(11) International Publication Number:

WO 00/66559

(43) International Publication Date:

9 November 2000 (09.11.00)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US00/11633

(22) International Filing Date:

1 May 2000 (01.05.00)

(30) Priority Data:

09/305.187

4 May 1999 (04.05.99)

US

(63) Related by Continuation (CON) or Continuation-in-Part (CIP) to Earlier Application

US Filed on 09/305,187 (CIP) 4 May 1999 (04.05.99)

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): SCHERING CORPORATION [US/US]; 2000 Galloping Hill Road, Kenilworth, NJ 07033-0530 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): BAROUDY, Bahige, M. [US/US]; 706 Central Avenue, Westfield, NJ 07090 (US). CLADER, John, W. [US/US]; 428 North Union Avenue, Cranford, NJ 07016 (US). JOSIEN, Hubert, B. [FR/US]; 5441 Washington Boulevard, Jersey City, NJ 07310 (US). McCOMBIE, Stuart, W. [GB/US]; 28 Hanford Place, Caldwell, NJ 07006 (US). McKITTRICK, Brian, A. [US/US];

67 Laurel Avenue, Bloomfield, NJ 07003 (US). MILLER, Michael, W. [US/US]; 1017 South Avenue, Westfield, NJ 07090 (US). NEUSTADT, Bernard, R. [US/US]; 24 Brook Place, West Orange, NJ 07052 (US). PALANI, Anandan [IN/US]; 2015 Galloping Hill Road, Kenilworth, NJ 07033 (US). STEENSMA, Ruo [CN/US]; 3 50th Street, Weehawken, NJ 07087 (US). TAGAT, Jayaram, R. [US/US]; 133 Boynton Court, Westfield, NJ 07090 (US). VICE, Susan, F. [US/US]; 1144 Sawmill Road, Mountainside, NJ 07092 (US). LAUGHLIN, Mark, A. [US/US]; 25 Cinder Road #3M, Edison, NJ 08820 (US).

- (74) Agents: MAGATTI, Anita, W. et al.; Schering-Plough Corporation, Patent Department, K-6-1 1990, 2000 Galloping Hill Road, Kenilworth, NJ 07033-0530 (US).
- (81) Designated States: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, IP, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published

With international search report.

(54) Title: PIPERIDINE DERIVATIVES USEFUL AS CCR5 ANTAGONISTS

O-C(O)-alkyl O-C(O)-O-alkyl O-C(O)-NH-alkyl O-C(O)-N(alkyl)₂ NR³-C(O)-alkyl O-CR¹³- (I)
$$-CR^{13}$$
- (II) $-CR^{13}$ - (III) $-CR^{13}$ - (IIII) $-CR^{13}$ - (IIII) $-CR^{13}$ - (IIII) $-CR^{13}$ - (IIII) $-CR$

$$NR^{5}$$
-C(O)-O-alkyl NR^{5} -C(O)-NH-alkyl NR^{5} -C(O)-N-(alkyl)₂ C(O)-alkyl (n -CR¹³-- (k) -CR¹³-- (l) -CR¹³-- (m) -N--

(57) Abstract

The use of CCR5 antagonists of formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein X is $-C(R^{13})_{2-}$, $-C(R^{13})(R^{19})_{-}$, $-C(O)_{-}$, $-O_{-}$, $-NH_{-}$, $-N(alkyl)_{-}$, (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m) or (n); R is optionally substituted phenyl, pyridyl, thiophenyl or naphthyl; R¹ is H, alkyl or alkenyl; R² is optionally substituted phenyl, phenylalkyl, heteroaryl or heteroarylalkyl, naphthyl, fluorenyl or diphenylmethyl; R³ is optionally substituted phenyl, heteroaryl or naphthyl; R⁴ is H, alkyl, fluorengly, cyclopropylmethyl, $-CH_2CH_2OH_{-}$ -CH₂CH₂O-alkyl, $-CH_2C(O)$ -O-alkyl, $-CH_2C(O)NH_2$, $-CH_2C(O)$ -NHalkyl or $-CH_2C(O)$ -N(alkyl); R¹⁹ is optionally substituted phenyl, heteroaryl or naphthyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl or alkoxyalkyl; and R⁵, R¹³, R¹⁴, R¹⁵ and R¹⁶ are hydrogen or alkyl for the treatment of HIV, solid organ transplant rejection, graft v. host disease, arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, asthma, allergies or multiple sclerosis is disclosed, as well as novel compounds, pharmaceutical compositions comprising them, and the combination of CCR5 antagonists of the invention in combination with antiviral agents useful in the treatment of HIV or agents useful in the treatment of inflammatory diseases.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Јарал	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	zw	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

PCT/US00/11633

5

15

20

25

30

35

PIPERIDINE DERIVATIVES USEFUL AS CCR5 ANTAGONISTS

10 BACKGROUND

The present invention relates to piperidine derivatives useful as selective CCR5 antagonists, pharmaceutical compositions containing the compounds, and methods of treatment using the compounds. The invention also relates to the use of a combination of a CCR5 antagonist of this invention and one or more antiviral or other agents useful in the treatment of Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV). The invention further relates to the use of a CCR-5 antagonist of this invention, alone or in combination with another agent, in the treatment of solid organ transplant rejection, graft v. host disease, arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, asthma, allergies or multiple sclerosis.

The global health crisis caused by HIV, the causative agent of Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS), is unquestioned, and while recent advances in drug therapies have been successful in slowing the progression of AIDS, there is still a need to find a safer, more efficient, less expensive way to control the virus.

It has been reported that the CCR5 gene plays a role in resistance to HIV infection. HIV infection begins by attachment of the virus to a target cell membrane through interaction with the cellular receptor CD4 and a secondary chemokine co-receptor molecule, and proceeds by replication and dissemination of infected cells through the blood and other tissue. There are various chemokine receptors, but for macrophage-tropic HIV, believed to be the key pathogenic strain that replicates *in vivo* in the early stages of infection, the principal chemokine receptor required for the entry of HIV into the cell is CCR5. Therefore, interfering with the interaction between the viral receptor CCR5 and HIV can block HIV entry into the cell. The present invention relates to small molecules which are CCR5 antagonists.

10

15

20

25

30

CCR-5 receptors have been reported to mediate cell transfer in inflammatory diseases such as arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, asthma and allergies, and inhibitors of such receptors are expected to be useful in the treatment of such diseases, and in the treatment of other inflammatory diseases or conditions such as inflammatory bowel disease, multiple sclerosis, solid organ transplant rejection and graft v. host disease.

Related piperidine derivatives which are muscarinic antagonists useful in the treatment of cognitive disorders such as Alzheimer's disease are disclosed in US patents 5,883,096; 6,037,352; 5,889,006; 5,952,349; and 5,977,138.

A-M. Vandamme et al., <u>Antiviral Chemistry & Chemotherapy</u>, 9:187-203 (1998) disclose current clinical treatments of HIV-1 infections in man including at least triple drug combinations or so-called Highly Active Antiretroviral Therapy ("HAART"); HAART involves various combinations of nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors ("NRTI"), non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors ("NNRTI") and HIV protease inhibitors ("PI"). In compliant drug-naive patients, HAART is effective in reducing mortality and progression of HIV-1 to AIDS. However, these multidrug therapies do not eliminate HIV-1 and long-term treatment usually results in multidrug resistance. Development of new drug therapies to provide better HIV-1 treatment remains a priority.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to the treatment of HIV comprising administering to a human in need of such treatment an effective amount of a CCR5 antagonist represented by the structural formula I:

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

X is
$$-C(R^{13})_2$$
-, $-C(R^{13})(R^{19})$ -, $-C(O)$ -, $-O$ -, $-NH$ -, $-N((C_1-C_6)alkyl)$ -,

15

O-C(O)-N((C₁-C₆)alkyl)₂
$$NR^5$$
-C(O)-(C₁-C₆)alkyl $-CR^{13}$ - $-CR^{13}$ -

$$NR^{5}$$
-C(O)-O-(C_{.1}-C₆)alkyl NR^{5} -C(O)-NH-(C_{.1}-C₆)alkyl -CR¹³- , -CR¹³-

R is R⁶-phenyl, R⁶-pyridyl, R⁶-thiophenyl or R⁶-naphthyl; R¹ is hydrogen, C₁-C₆ alkyl or C₂-C₆ alkenyl;

R² is R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-phenyl; R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-substituted 6-membered heteroaryl; R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-substituted 6-membered heteroaryl N-oxide; R¹⁰, R¹¹-substituted 5-membered heteroaryl; naphthyl; fluorenyl;

R³ is R⁶-phenyl, R⁶-heteroaryl or R⁶-naphthyl;

 $R^4 \text{ is hydrogen, } C_1\text{-}C_6 \text{ alkyl, fluoro-}C_1\text{-}C_6 \text{ alkyl, cyclopropylmethyl, } \\ -CH_2CH_2OH, -CH_2CH_2\text{-}O\text{-}(C_1\text{-}C_6)\text{alkyl, -CH}_2C(O)\text{-}O\text{-}(C_1\text{-}C_6)\text{alkyl, } \\ -CH_2C(O)NH_2, -CH_2C(O)\text{-}NH(C_1\text{-}C_6)\text{alkyl or -CH}_2C(O)\text{-}N((C_1\text{-}C_6)\text{alkyl})_2; \\ -CH_2C(O)NH_2, -CH_2C(O)\text{-}N(C_1\text{-}C_6)\text{-}N($

 R^5 and R^{11} are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and (C_1 - C_6)-alkyl;

20 R⁶ is 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, -CF₃, CF₃O-, CH₃C(O)-, -CN, CH₃SO₂-, CF₃SO₂-, R¹⁴-phenyl, R¹⁴-benzyl,

 $CH_3C(=NOCH_3)\text{-},\ CH_3C(=NOCH_2CH_3)\text{-},\ \ SO_2^{}\ ,\ -NH_2,\ -NHCOCF_3,\ -NHCONH(C_1-C_6\ alkyl),\ -NHCO(C_1-C_6\ alkyl),\ -NHSO_2(C_1-C_6\ alkyl),\ \ -NHSO_2(C_$

25 5-membered heteroaryl and , wherein X is -O-, -NH- or -N(CH₃)-; R⁷ and R⁸ are independently selected from the group consisting of (C₁-C₆)alkyl, halogen, -NR²⁰R²¹, -OH, -CF₃, -OCH₃, -O-acyl, and -OCF₃;

R⁹ is R⁷, hydrogen, phenyl, -NO₂, -CN, -CH₂F, -CHF₂, -CHO, -CH=NOR²⁰, pyridyl, pyridyl N-oxide, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl,

30 $-N(R^{20})CONR^{21}R^{22}$, -NHCONH(chioro-(C₁-C₆)alkyl), -NHCONH((C₃-C₁₀)-

10

15

20

25

30

35

cycloalkyl(C_1 - C_6)alkyl), -NHCO(C_1 - C_6)alkyl, -NHCOCF₃, -NHSO₂N((C_1 - C_6)alkyl)₂, -NHSO₂(C_1 - C_6)alkyl, -N(SO₂CF₃)₂, -NHCO₂(C_1 - C_6)alkyl, C_3 - C_{10} cycloalkyl, -SR²³, -SO₂R²³, -SO₂R²³, -SO₂NH(C_1 - C_6 alkyl), -OSO₂(C_1 - C_6)alkyl, -OSO₂CF₃, hydroxy(C_1 - C_6)alkyl, -CON R²⁰R²¹, -CON(CH₂CH₂-O-CH₃)₂.

-OCONH(C₁-C₆)alkyl, - $\dot{C}O_2R^{20}$, -Si(CH₃)₃ or -B(OC(CH₃)₂)₂; R¹⁰ is (C₁-C₆)alkyl, -NH₂ or R¹²-phenyl;

 R^{12} is 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, (C₁-C₆) alkyl, -CF₃, -CO₂R₂₀, -CN, (C₁-C₆)alkoxy and halogen;

 R^{13} , R^{14} , R^{15} and R^{16} are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and (C₁-C₆)alkyl;

 R^{17} and R^{18} are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and C_1 - C_6 alkyl, or R^{17} and R^{18} together are a C_2 - C_5 alkylene group and with the carbon to which they are attached form a spiro ring of 3 to 6 carbon atoms;

 R^{19} is R^6 -phenyl, R^6 -heteroaryl, R^6 -naphthyl, C_3 - C_{10} cycloalkyl (C_1 - C_6)alkyl or (C_1 - C_6)alkyl;

 R^{20} , R^{21} and R^{22} are independently selected from the group consisting of H and $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl; and

R²³ is C₁-C₆ alkyl or phenyl.

Preferred are compounds of formula I wherein R is R⁶-phenyl, especially wherein R⁶ is a single substituent, and especially wherein the R⁶ substituent is in the 4-position. Also preferred are compounds of formula I wherein R¹³, R¹⁴, R¹⁵ and R¹⁶ are each hydrogen or methyl, especially hydrogen. Also preferred are compounds of formula I wherein X is -CHOR³, -C(R¹³)(R¹⁹)- or -C(=NOR⁴)-; a preferred definition for R³ is pyridyl, especially 2-pyridyl, a preferred definition for R⁴ is (C₁-C₆)alkyl, especially methyl, ethyl or isopropyl, a preferred definition for R¹³ is hydrogen, and a preferred definition for R¹⁹ is R⁶-phenyl. For compounds of formula I, R¹ is preferably (C₁-C₆)alkyl, especially methyl.

In compounds of formula I, R² is preferably R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-phenyl, R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-pyridyl or an N-oxide thereof, or R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-pyrimidyl. When R² is pyridyl, it is preferably 3- or 4-pyridyl, and when pyrimidyl, it is preferably 5-pyrimidyl. The R⁷ and R⁸ substituents are preferably attached to carbon ring members adjacent to the carbon joining the ring to the rest of the molecule and the R⁹ substituent can be attached to any of the remaining

unsubstituted carbon ring members, for example as shown in the following structures:

$$R^7$$
 R_8 R_7 R_8 R_7 R_8 R_7 R_8 R_7 R_8 R_7 R_8 R_9 R_9 R_9 R_9 R_9

Preferred R⁷ and R⁸ substituents are: (C₁-C₆)alkyl, especially methyl; halogen, especially chloro; and -NH2. A preferred R9 substituent is hydrogen.

Also claimed are novel CCR5 antagonist compounds represented by the structural formula II

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein 10

(1)
$$X^a$$
 is $-C(R^{13})_2$, $-C(R^{13})(R^{19})$ -, $-C(O)$ -, $-O$ -, $-NH$ -, $-N((C_1-C_6)alkyl)$ -,

O-C(O)-N((C₁-C₆)alkyl)₂
$$NR^5$$
-C(O)-(C₁-C₆)alkyl $-CR^{13}$ - $-CR^{13}$ -

Ra is R6a-phenyl, R6a-pyridyl, R6a-thiophenyl or R6-naphthyl; R¹ is hydrogen, C₁-C₆ alkyl or C₂-C₆ alkenyl;

R² is R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-phenyl; R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-substituted 6-membered heteroaryl; R7, R8, R9-substituted 6-membered heteroaryl N-oxide; 25 R¹⁰, R¹¹-substituted 5-membered heteroaryl; naphthyl; fluorenyl;

15

20

25

30

R³ is R¹⁰-phenyl, pyridyl, pyrimidyl, pyrazinyl or thiazolyl;

 $\rm R^4$ is hydrogen, C₁-C₆ alkyl, fluoro-C₁-C₆ alkyl, cyclopropylmethyl, -CH₂CH₂OH, -CH₂CH₂-O-(C₁-C₆)alkyl, -CH₂C(O)-O-(C₁-C₆)alkyl,

 $-CH_2C(O)NH_2$, $-CH_2C(O)-NH(C_1-C_6)$ alkyl or $-CH_2C(O)-N((C_1-C_6)$ alkyl)₂;

 ${\sf R}^5$ and ${\sf R}^{11}$ are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and (C1-C6)-alkyl;

R^{6a} is 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, -CF₃, CF₃O-, -CN, -CF₃SO₂-, R¹²-phenyl,

-NHCOCF₃, 5-membered heteroaryl and or -N(CH₃)-;

R6 is independently selected from the group consisting of R6a and CH₃SO₂-;

 R^7 and R^8 are independently selected from the group consisting of (C₁-C₆)alkyl, halogen, -NR²⁰R²¹, -OH, -CF₃, -OCH₃, -O-acyl, and -OCF₃;

 R^9 is R^7 , hydrogen, phenyl, -NO2, -CN, -CH2F, -CHF2, -CHO, -CH=NOR 20 , pyridyl, pyridyl N-oxide, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, -N(R 20)CONR 21 R 22 , -NHCONH(chloro-(C1-C6)alkyl), -NHCONH((C3-C10)-cycloalkyl(C1-C6)alkyl), -NHCO(C1-C6)alkyl, -NHCOCF3, -NHSO2N((C1-C6)alkyl)2, -NHSO2(C1-C6)alkyl, -N(SO2CF3)2, -NHCO2(C1-C6)alkyl, C3-C10 cycloalkyl, -SR 23 , -SO2R 23 , -SO2NH(C1-C6 alkyl), -OSO2(C1-C6)alkyl, -OSO2CF3, hydroxy(C1-C6)alkyl, -CON R 20 R 21 , -CON(CH2CH2-O-CH3)2,

-OCONH(C_1 - C_6)alkyl, -CO₂R²⁰, -Si(CH₃)₃ or -B(OC(CH₃)₂)₂; R¹⁰ is (C₁-C₆)alkyl, -NH₂ or R¹²-phenyl;

 R^{12} is 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, (C₁-C₆) alkyl, -CF₃, -CO₂R₂₀, -CN, (C₁-C₆)alkoxy and halogen;

 R^{13} , R^{14} , R^{15} and R^{16} are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and (C₁-C₆)alkyl;

 R^{17} and R^{18} are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and C_1 - C_6 alkyl, or R^{17} and R^{18} together are a C_2 - C_5 alkylene group and with the carbon to which they are attached form a spiro ring of 3 to 6 carbon atoms;

 R^{19} is R^6 -phenyl, R^6 -heteroaryl, R^6 -naphthyl, C_3 - C_{10} cycloalkyl (C_1 - C_6)alkyl or (C_1 - C_6)alkoxy(C_1 - C_6)alkyl;

 $R^{20},\,R^{21}$ and R^{22} are independently selected from the group consisting of H and $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl; and

R²³ is C₁-C₆ alkyl or phenyl; or

(2):

 X^a is $-C(R^{13})(R^{19})$ -, -C(O)-, -O-, -NH-, $-N((C_1-C_6)alkyl)$ -,

10

20

5

O-C(O)-(C
$$_1$$
-C $_6$)alkyl O-C(O)-NH-(C $_1$ -C $_6$)alkyl O-CR 13 - O-CR 13 - ,

O-C(O)-N((C₁-C₆)alkyl)₂
$$\stackrel{NR^5-C(O)-(C_1-C_6)alkyl}{-CR^{13}-}$$
, $\stackrel{-CR^{13}-}{-CR^{13}-}$,

$$\begin{array}{ccc} NR^5\text{-C(O)-N-((C_1-C_6)alkyl)}_2 & C(O)\text{-(C_1-C_6)alkyl} \\ -CR^{13}\text{--} & \text{or } -N\text{--} \end{array};$$

Ra is R6b-phenyl, R6b-pyridyl or R6b-thiophenyl; R4a is fluoro-C1-C6 alkyl, cyclopropylmethyl, -CH2CH2OH,

-CH₂CH₂-O-(C₁-C₆)alkyl, -CH₂C(O)-O-(C₁-C₆)alkyl, -CH₂C(O)NH₂, -CH₂C(O)-NH-(C₁-C₆)alkyl or -CH₂C(O)-N((C₁-C₆)alkyl)₂;

R6b is CH3SO2-; and

 R^{1} , R^{2} , R^{3} , R^{5} , R^{14} , R^{15} , R^{16} and R^{19} are as defined in (1).

Preferred are compounds of formula II(1) wherein R^a is R^{6a}-phenyl, especially wherein R^{6a} is a single substituent, and especially wherein the R^{6a} substituent is in the 4-position. Also preferred are compounds of formula II(1) wherein X^a is -CHOR³, -C(R¹³)(R¹⁹)- or -C(=NOR⁴)-; a preferred definition for R³ is pyridyl, especially 2-pyridyl, a preferred definition for R⁴ is (C₁-C₆)alkyl, especially methyl, ethyl or isopropyl, a preferred definition for R¹³ is hydrogen, and a preferred definition for R¹⁹ is R⁶-phenyl. For compounds of formula II(1), R¹ is preferably (C₁-C₆)alkyl,

10

15

20

25

30

35

especially methyl. Also for compounds of formula II(1), R¹⁴, R¹⁵ and R¹⁶ are preferably hydrogen.

Preferred are compounds of formula II(2) wherein Ra is R6b-phenyl, especially wherein R6b is a single substituent, and especially wherein the R6b substituent is in the 4-position. Also preferred are compounds of formula II(2) wherein Xa is -CHOR3, -C(R13)(R19)- or -C(=NOR4a)-; a preferred definition for R3 is pyridyl, especially 2-pyridyl, preferred definitions for R4a are cyclopropylmethyl and trifluoroethyl, a preferred definition for R13 is hydrogen, and a preferred definition for R19 is R6-phenyl. For compounds of formula II(2), R1 is preferably (C1-C6)alkyl, especially methyl. Also for compounds of formula II(2), R14, R15 and R16 are preferably hydrogen.

In compounds of formula II(1) and (2), R² is preferably R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-pyrimidyl or an N-oxide thereof; or R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-pyrimidyl. When R² is pyridyl, it is preferably 3- or 4-pyridyl, and when pyrimidyl, it is preferably 5-pyrimidyl. The R⁷ and R⁸ substituents are preferably attached to carbon ring members adjacent to the carbon joining the ring to the rest of the molecule and the R⁹ substituent can be attached to any of the remaining unsubstituted carbon ring members as shown above for compounds of formula I. Preferred R⁷ and R⁸ substituents for compounds of formula II are: (C₁-C₆)alkyl, especially methyl; halogen, especially chloro; and -NH₂; a preferred R⁹ substituent is hydrogen.

Another aspect of the invention is a pharmaceutical composition for treatment of HIV comprising an effective amount of a CCR5 antagonist of formula II in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. Another aspect of the invention is a pharmaceutical composition for treatment of solid organ transplant rejection, graft v. host disease, arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, asthma, allergies or multiple sclerosis comprising an effective amount of a CCR5 antagonist of formula II in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

Yet another aspect of this invention is a method of treatment of HIV comprising administering to a human in need of such treatment an effective amount of a CCR5 antagonist compound of formula II. Another aspect of the invention is a method of treatment of solid organ transplant rejection, graft v. host disease, arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, asthma, allergies or multiple sclerosis

10

20

25

30

35

comprising administering to a human in need of such treatment an effective amount of a CCR5 antagonist compound of formula I or II.

Still another aspect of this invention is the use of a CCR5 antagonist of formula I or II of this invention in combination with one or more antiviral or other agents useful in the treatment of Human Immunodeficiency Virus for the treatment of AIDS. Still another aspect of this invention is the use of a CCR5 antagonist of formula I or II of this invention in combination with one or more other agents useful in the treatment of solid organ transplant rejection, graft v. host disease, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid arthritis or multiple sclerosis. The CCR5 and antiviral or other agents which are components of the combination can be administered in a single dosage form or they can be administered separately; a kit comprising separate dosage forms of the actives is also contemplated.

15 DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

As used herein, the following terms are used as defined below unless otherwise indicated.

Alkyl (including the alkyl portions of alkoxy, alkylamino and dialkylamino) represents straight and branched carbon chains and contains from one to six carbon atoms.

Alkenyl represents C₂-C₆ carbon chains having one or two unsaturated bonds, provided that two unsaturated bonds are not adjacent to each other.

Substituted phenyl means that the phenyl group can be substituted at any available position on the phenyl ring.

Acyl means a radical of a carboxylic acid having the formula alkyl-C(O)-, aryl-C(O)-, aralkyl-C(O)-, (C_3-C_7) cycloalkyl-C(O)-, (C_3-C_7) cycloalkyl- (C_1-C_6) alkyl-C(O)-, and heteroaryl-C(O)-, wherein alkyl and heteroaryl are as defined herein; aryl is R^{12} -phenyl or R^{12} -naphthyl; and aralkyl is aryl- (C_1-C_6) alkyl, wherein aryl is as defined above.

Heteroaryl represents cyclic aromatic groups of 5 or 6 atoms or bicyclic groups of 11 to 12 atoms having 1or 2 heteroatoms independently selected from O, S or N, said heteroatom(s) interrupting a carbocyclic ring structure and having a sufficient number of delocalized pi electrons to provide aromatic character, provided that the rings do not contain adjacent oxygen and/or sulfur atoms. For 6-membered heteroaryl rings, carbon atoms can be substituted by R⁷, R⁸ or R⁹ groups. Nitrogen atoms can form an N-oxide. All regioisomers are contemplated, e.g., 2-pyridyl, 3-

10

15

20

25

30

35

pyridyl and 4-pyridyl. Typical 6-membered heteroaryl groups are pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl and the N-oxides thereof. For 5-membered heteroaryl rings, carbon atoms can be substituted by R¹⁰ or R¹¹ groups. Typical 5-membered heteroaryl rings are furyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl, thiazolyl, isothiazolyl, imidazolyl, pyrazolyl and isoxazolyl. 5-Membered rings having one heteroatom can be joined through the 2- or 3- position; 5-membered rings having two heteroatoms are preferably joined through the 4-position. Bicyclic groups typically are benzo-fused ring systems derived from the heteroaryl groups named above, e.g. quinolyl, phthalazinyl, quinazolinyl, benzofuranyl, benzothienyl and indolyl.

Preferred points of substitution for 6-membered heteroaryl rings at R² are described above. When R² is a 5-membered heteroaryl group, the R¹⁰ and R¹¹ substituents are preferably attached to carbon ring members adjacent to the carbon joining the ring to the rest of the molecule, and R¹¹ is preferably alkyl; however, if a heteroatom is adjacent to the carbon joining the ring to the rest of the molecule (i.e., as in 2-pyrrolyl), R¹⁰ is preferably attached to a carbon ring member adjacent to the carbon joining the ring to the rest of the molecule.

Halogen represents fluoro, chloro, bromo and iodo.

Fluoro(C₁-C₆)alkyl represents a straight or branched alkyl chain substituted by 1 to 5 fluoro atoms, which can be attached to the same or different carbon atoms, e.g., -CH₂F, -CHF₂, -CF₃, F₃CCH₂- and -CF₂CF₃.

A therapeutically effective amount of a CCR5 antagonist is an amount sufficient to lower HIV-1-RNA plasma levels.

One or more, preferaby one to four, antiviral agents useful in anti-HIV-1 therapy may be used in combination with a CCR5 antagonist of the present invention. The antiviral agent or agents may be combined with the CCR5 antagonist in a single dosage form, or the CCR5 antagonist and the antiviral agent or agents may be administered simultaneously or sequentially as separate dosage forms. The antiviral agents contemplated for use in combination with the compounds of the present invention comprise nucleoside and nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitors, non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors, protease inhibitors and other antiviral drugs listed below not falling within these classifications. In particular, the combinations known as HAART are contemplated for use in combination with the CCR5 antagonists of this invention.

The term "nucleoside and nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitors" ("NRTI" s) as used herein means nucleosides and nucleotides and

analogues thereof that inhibit the activity of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase, the enzyme which catalyzes the conversion of viral genomic HIV-1 RNA into proviral HIV-1 DNA.

Typical suitable NRTIs include zidovudine (AZT) available under the RETROVIR tradename from Glaxo-Wellcome Inc., Research Triangle, NC 5 27709: didanosine (ddl) available under the VIDEX tradename from Bristol-Myers Squibb Co., Princeton, NJ 08543; zalcitabine (ddC) available under the HIVID tradename from Roche Pharmaceuticals, Nutley, NJ 07110; stavudine (d4T) available under the ZERIT trademark from Bristol-Myers Squibb Co., Princeton, NJ 08543; Iamivudine (3TC) available under 10 the EPIVIR tradename from Glaxo-Wellcome Research Triangle, NC 27709; abacavir (1592U89) disclosed in WO96/30025 and available under the ZIAGEN trademark from Glaxo-Wellcome Research Triangle, NC 27709; adefovir dipivoxil [bis(POM)-PMEA] available under the PREVON tradename from Gilead Sciences, Foster City, CA 94404; lobucavir (BMS-15 180194), a nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor disclosed in EP-0358154 and EP-0736533 and under development by Bristol-Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ 08543; BCH-10652, a reverse transcriptase inhibitor (in the form of a racemic mixture of BCH-10618 and BCH-10619) under development by Biochem Pharma, Laval, Quebec H7V, 4A7, Canada; 20 emitricitabine [(-)-FTC] licensed from Emory University under Emory Univ. U.S. Patent No. 5,814,639 and under development by Triangle Pharmaceuticals, Durham, NC 27707; beta-L-FD4 (also called beta-L-D4C and named beta-L-2', 3'-dicleoxy-5-fluoro-cytidene) licensed by Yale University to Vion Pharmaceuticals, New Haven CT 06511; DAPD, the 25 purine nucleoside, (-)-beta-D-2,6,-diamino-purine dioxolane disclosed in EP 0656778 and licensed by Emory University and the University of Georgia to Triangle Pharmaceuticals, Durham, NC 27707; and lodenosine (FddA), 9-(2,3-dideoxy-2-fluoro-b-D-threo-pentofuranosyl)adenine, an acid stable 30 purine-based reverse transcriptase inhibitor discovered by the NIH and under development by U.S. Bioscience Inc., West Conshohoken, PA 19428.

The term "non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors" ("NNRTI"s) as used herein means non-nucleosides that inhibit the activity of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase.

Typical suitable NNRTIs include nevirapine (BI-RG-587) available under the VIRAMUNE tradename from Boehringer Ingelheim, the manufacturer for Roxane Laboratories, Columbus, OH 43216; delaviradine

10

15

20

25

30

35

(BHAP, U-90152) available under the RESCRIPTOR tradename from Pharmacia & Upjohn Co., Bridgewater NJ 08807; efavirenz (DMP-266) a benzoxazin-2-one disclosed in WO94/03440 and available under the SUSTIVA tradename from DuPont Pharmaceutical Co., Wilmington, DE 19880-0723; PNU-142721, a furopyridine-thio-pyrimide under development by Pharmacia and Upjohn, Bridgewater NJ 08807; AG-1549 (formerly Shionogi # S-1153); 5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)- thio-4-isopropyl-1-(4pyridyl)methyl-IH-imidazol-2-ylmethyl carbonate disclosed in WO 96 /10019 and under clinical development by Agouron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., LaJolla CA 92037-1020; MKC-442 (1-(ethoxy-methyl)-5-(1-methylethyl)-6-(phenylmethyl)-(2,4(1H,3H)-pyrimidinedione) discovered by Mitsubishi Chemical Co. and under development by Triangle Pharmaceuticals, Durham, NC 27707; and (+)-calanolide A (NSC-675451) and B, coumarin derivatives disclosed in NIH U.S. Patent No. 5,489,697, licensed to Med Chem Research, which is co-developing (+) calanolide A with Vita-Invest as an orally administrable product.

The term "protease inhibitor" ("PI") as used herein means inhibitors of the HIV-1 protease, an enzyme required for the proteolytic cleavage of viral polyprotein precursors (e.g., viral GAG and GAG Pol polyproteins), into the individual functional proteins found in infectious HIV-1. HIV protease inhibitors include compounds having a peptidomimetic structure, high molecular weight (7600 daltons) and substantial peptide character, e.g. CRIXIVAN(available from Merck) as well as nonpeptide protease inhibitors e.g., VIRACEPT (available from Agouron).

Typical suitable PIs include saquinavir (Ro 31-8959) available in hard gel capsules under the INVIRASE tradename and as soft gel capsules under the FORTOVASE tradename from Roche Pharmaceuticals, Nutley, NJ 07110-1199; ritonavir (ABT-538) available under the NORVIR tradename from Abbott Laboratories, Abbott Park, IL 60064; indinavir (MK-639) available under the CRIXIVAN tradename from Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486-0004; nelfnavir (AG-1343) available under the VIRACEPT tradename from Agouron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., LaJolla CA 92037-1020; amprenavir (141W94), tradename AGENERASE, a non-peptide protease inhibitor under development by Vertex Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Cambridge, MA 02139-4211 and available from Glaxo-Wellcome, Research Triangle, NC under an expanded access program; lasinavir (BMS-234475) available from Bristol-Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ 08543 (originally discovered by Novartis, Basel, Switzerland (CGP-61755); DMP-

10

15

20

25

30

35

450, a cyclic urea discovered by Dupont and under development by Triangle Pharmaceuticals; BMS-2322623, an azapeptide under development by Bristol-Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ 08543, as a 2nd-generation HIV-1 PI; ABT-378 under development by Abbott, Abbott Park, IL 60064; and AG-1549 an orally active imidazole carbamate discovered by Shionogi (Shionogi #S-1153) and under development by Agouron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., LaJolla CA 92037-1020.

Other antiviral agents include hydroxyurea, ribavirin, IL-2, IL-12, pentafuside and Yissum Project No. 11607. Hydroyurea (Droxia), a ribonucleoside triphosphate reductase inhibitor, the enzyme involved in the activation of T-cells, was discovered at the NCI and is under development by Bristol-Myers Squibb; in preclinical studies, it was shown to have a synergistic effect on the activity of didanosine and has been studied with stavudine. IL-2 is disclosed in Ajinomoto EP-0142268, Takeda EP-0176299, and Chiron U. S. Patent Nos. RE 33653, 4530787, 4569790, 4604377, 4748234, 4752585, and 4949314, and is available under the PROLEUKIN (aldesleukin) tradename from Chiron Corp., Emeryville, CA 94608-2997 as a lyophilized powder for IV infusion or sc administration upon reconstitution and dilution with water; a dose of about 1 to about 20 million IU/day, sc is preferred; a dose of about 15 million IU/day, sc is more preferred. IL-12 is disclosed in WO96/25171 and is available from Roche Pharmaceuticals, Nutley, NJ 07110-1199 and American Home Prodocts, Madison, NJ 07940; a dose of about 0.5 microgram/kg/day to about 10 microgram/kg/day, sc is preferred. Pentafuside (DP-178, T-20) a 36-amino acid synthetic peptide, disclosed in U.S. Patent No.5,464,933 licensed from Duke University to Trimeris which is developing pentafuside in collaboration with Duke University; pentafuside acts by inhibiting fusion of HIV-1 to target membranes. Pentafuside (3-100 mg /day) is given as a continuous sc infusion or injection together with efavirenz and 2 Pl's to HIV-1 positive patients refractory to a triple combination therapy; use of 100 mg/day is preferred. Yissum Project No. 11607, a synthetic protein based on the HIV -1 Vif protein, is under preclinical development by Yissum Research Development Co., Jerusalem 91042, Israel. Ribavirin, 1-B-D-ribofuranosyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide, is available from ICN Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA; its manufacture and formulation are described in U.S. Patent No. 4,211,771.

The term "anti-HIV-1 therapy" as used herein means any anti-HIV-1 drug found useful for treating HIV-1 infections in man alone, or as part of

multidrug combination therapies, especially the HAART triple and quadruple combination therapies. Typical suitable known anti-HIV-1 therapies include, but are not limited to multidrug combination therapies such as (i) at least three anti-HIV-1 drugs selected from two NRTIs, one PI, a second PI, and one NNRTI; and (ii) at least two anti-HIV-1 drugs selected from NNRTIs and PIs. Typical suitable HAART - multidrug combination therapies include:

(a) triple combination therapies such as two NRTIs and one PI; or (b) two NRTIs and one NNRTI; and (c) quadruple combination therapies such as two NRTIs, one PI and a second PI or one NNRTI. In treatment of naive patients, it is preferred to start anti-HIV-1 treatment with the triple combination therapy; the use of two NRTIs and one PI is prefered unless there is intolerance to Pls. Drug compliance is essential. The CD4⁺ and HIV-1-RNA plasma levels should be monitored every 3-6 months. Should viral load plateau, a fourth drug, e.g., one PI or one NNRTI could be added. See the table below wherein typical therapies are further described:

ANTI-HIV-1 MULTI DRUG COMBINATION THERAPIES

A. Triple Combination Therapies

- Two NRTIs1 + one PI2 1.
- Two NRTIs1 + one NNRTI3 2. 20

B. Quadruple Combination Therapies⁴

Two NRTIs + one PI + a second PI or one NNRTI

C. ALTERNATIVES:5 25

Two NRTI1

One NRTI5 + one PI2

Two Pls⁶ ± one NRTI⁷ or NNRTI³

One Pl² + one NRTi⁷ + one NNRTi³

30

5

10

15

FOOTNOTES TO TABLE

- One of the following: zidovudine + lamivudine; zidovudine + 1. didanosine; stavudine + lamivudine; stavudine + didanosine; zidovudine + zalcitabine
- Indinavir, nelfinavir, ritonavir or saquinavir soft gel capsules. 35 2.
 - 3. Nevirapine or delavirdine.
 - See A-M. Vandamne et al Antiviral Chemistry & Chemotherapy 4. 9:187 at p 193-197 and Figures 1 + 2.

15

20

25

30

35

- 5. Alternative regimens are for patients unable to take a recommended regimen because of compliance problems or toxicity, and for those who fail or relapse on a recommended regimen. Double nucleoside combinations may lead to HIV-resistance and clinical failure in many patients.
- 6. Most data obtained with saquinavir and ritonavir (each 400 mg bid).
- 7. Zidovudine, stavudine or didanosine.

Agents known in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, transplant and graft v. host disease, inflammatory bowel disease and multiple sclerosis which can be administered in combination with the CCR5 antagonists of the present invention are as follows:

solid organ transplant rejection and graft v. host disease: immune suppressants such as cyclosporine and Interleukin-10 (IL-10), tacrolimus, antilymphocyte globulin, OKT-3 antibody, and steroids;

inflammatory bowel disease: IL-10 (see US 5,368,854), steroids and azulfidine;

rheumatoid arthritis: methotrexate, azathioprine, cyclophosphamide, steroids and mycophenolate mofetil;

multiple sclerosis: interferon-beta, interferon-alpha, and steroids.

Certain CCR5 antagonist compounds of the invention may exist in different isomeric (e.g., enantiomers, diastereoisomers and atropisomers) forms. The invention contemplates all such isomers both in pure form and in admixture, including racemic mixtures.

Certain compounds will be acidic in nature, e.g. those compounds which possess a carboxyl or phenolic hydroxyl group. These compounds may form pharmaceutically acceptable salts. Examples of such salts may include sodium, potassium, calcium, aluminum, gold and silver salts. Also contemplated are salts formed with pharmaceutically acceptable amines such as ammonia, alkyl amines, hydroxyalkylamines, N-methylglucamine and the like.

Certain basic compounds also form pharmaceutically acceptable salts, e.g., acid addition salts. For example, the pyrido-nitrogen atoms may form salts with strong acid, while compounds having basic substituents such as amino groups also form salts with weaker acids. Examples of suitable acids for salt formation are hydrochloric, sulfuric, phosphoric,

PCT/US00/11633 WO 00/66559

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

acetic, citric, oxalic, malonic, salicylic, malic, fumaric, succinic, ascorbic, maleic, methanesulfonic and other mineral and carboxylic acids well known to those in the art. The salts are prepared by contacting the free base form with a sufficient amount of the desired acid to produce a salt in the conventional manner. The free base forms may be regenerated by treating the salt with a suitable dilute aqueous base solution such as dilute aqueous NaOH, potassium carbonate, ammonia and sodium bicarbonate. The free base forms differ from their respective salt forms somewhat in certain physical properties, such as solubility in polar solvents, but the acid and base salts are otherwise equivalent to their respective free base forms for purposes of the invention.

- 16 -

All such acid and base salts are intended to be pharmaceutically acceptable salts within the scope of the invention and all acid and base salts are considered equivalent to the free forms of the corresponding compounds for purposes of the invention.

Compounds of the invention can be made by the procedures known in the art, for example by the procedures described in the following reaction schemes, by the methods described in the examples below, and by using the methods described in US patents 5,883,096; 6,037,352; 5,889,006; 5,952,349; and 5,977,138.

The following solvents and reagents may be referred to herein by the abbreviations indicated: tetrahydrofuran (THF); ethanol (EtOH); methanol (MeOH); acetic acid (HOAc or AcOH); ethyl acetate (EtOAc); N,N-dimethylformamide (DMF); trifluoroacetic acid (TFA); trifluoroacetic anhydride (TFAA); 1-hydroxy-benzotriazole (HOBT); m-chloroperbenzoic acid (MCPBA); triethylamine (Et₃N); diethyl ether (Et₂O); tert-butoxycarbonyl (BOC); 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene (DBU); dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO); p-toluene sulfonic acid (p-TSA); potassium bis(trimethylsilyl)-amide (KHMDA); 4-dimethylaminopryidine (DMAP); N,N,N-diiospropylethylamine (Dipea); and 1-(3-dimethyl-aminopropyl)-3ethyl carbodiimide hydrochloride (DEC). RT is room temperature.

Compounds of formula I and II wherein X is CHO(C=O)-(C1-C6)alkyl, CHO(C=O)-(C₁-C₆)alkoxy, CHO(C=O)-NH-(C₁-C₆)alkyl, $CHNR^5(C=O)-(C_1-C_6)alkyl,\ CHNR^5(C=O)-(C_1-C_6)alkoxy,\ CHNR^5(C=O)-(C_1-C_6)alkoxy,\ CHNR^5(C=O)-(C_1-C_6)alkyl,\ CHNR^5(C=O)-$ NH-(C_1 - C_6)alkyl or -CHOR³ (and wherein R¹⁴, R¹⁵ and R¹⁶ are hydrogen) are prepared according to Schemes 1-4:

10

15

Scheme 1

$$Z = CH, N \qquad O \qquad R^8$$

$$2 \qquad \frac{NaBH_4}{MeOH} \qquad R^{1} \qquad R^{7} \qquad Z$$

$$\frac{NaBH_4}{MeOH} \qquad R^{1} \qquad R^{7} \qquad Z$$

$$\frac{Standard}{Standard} \qquad \frac{R^{3a}}{Standard} \qquad \frac{R^{3a}}{Standard} = alky$$

$$\frac{R^{3a}}{Standard} = alky$$

$$\frac{R^{3a}}{Standard} = CO$$

$$\frac{R^{3a}}{Standard} = alky$$

$$\frac{R^{3a}}{Standard} = CO$$

Compounds of formula 3, wherein R, R⁷ and R⁸ are as defined for formula I, Z is CH or N, and R¹ is an alkyl group such as methyl were prepared as depicted in Scheme 1. Ketone 1, the synthesis of which was described in WO98/05292, was subjected to standard amidation with ArCOOH, EDCI or DEC, and HOBT, or ArCOCI, wherein Ar is R⁷, R⁸-substituted phenyl or pyridyl, followed by reduction with NaBH₄ to obtain 3. Derivatization of the free hydroxyl moiety with alkyl halides, acyl chlorides (R³COCI), alkyl chloroformates (CICOOR³) and isocyanides (O=C=NR³) afforded ethers 4a, esters 4b, carbonates 4c, and carbamates 4d, respectively, wherein R³ is a lower alkyl group. The aryloxy compounds, 5, were obtained after condensation of the hydroxyl 3 with phenyl or pyridyl halides in the presence of a base.

Scheme 2

10

15

Alternatively, compounds of formula 5 can be prepared by reduction of the N-Boc ketone 1a to the alcohol 6 first, followed by functionalization of the free hydroxyl group with a halogen-substituted aryl in the presence of a base as shown in Scheme 2, or by a hydroxy-substituted aryl or heteroaryl (wherein Z¹ is as defined in Scheme 1) in the presence of PPh3 and an azodicarboxylate of the formula R¹9O2C-N=N-CO2R²0, wherein R²0 is C¹-C6 lower alkyl. Removal of the Boc protecting group and conversion to the amide is performed as in Scheme 1. This route allows the introduction of various aryloxy and heteroaryloxy moieties at R³ through the use of nucleophilic displacement or Mitsunobu-type reaction on intermediate 6.

Scheme 3

Compounds of formula **8**, wherein R, R¹, R⁷, R⁸ and Z are as described in Scheme 1, were prepared by conversion of the ketone **2** to an oxime group with CH₃ONH₂·HCl, and reduction with BH₃·S(CH₃)₂ to

provide amine 8. Derivatization of the free amine moiety with an alkyl chloroformate (CICOOR²⁰, wherein R²⁰ is C_1 - C_6 alkyl) or an isocyanide (O=C=NR³) affords carbamate compounds 9 and urea compounds 10, respectively.

5 Scheme 4

Preparation of chiral analogs was performed through chemical resolution. The alcohol 6 was coupled with a chiral Boc-protected amino acid to obtain diastereoisomers 11a and 11b which were separated by chromatography. The chiral auxialiary was then removed with NaOH for each diastereoisomer and the same sequence of reactions described in Scheme 2 was carried out on each individual enantiomer to obtain compounds 12a and 12b.

Oximes of formula I or II wherein X is C=NOR⁴ are prepared from the corresponding ketones from any of several methods known to those skilled in the art.

Scheme 5:

10

15

10

15

20

In Scheme 5, the ketone 1a, wherein R and R¹ are as defined for formula I and II, is dissolved in a solvent such as CH₃OH or ethanol and treated with an R⁴-substituted hydroxylamine such as O-methylhydroxylamine hydrochloride in the presence of a base such as sodium acetate. The resulting mixture of Z- and E-O-substituted oximes 13 can be separated or the mixture carried through and separated at the end. The BOC protecting group is removed by treatment with an acid such as aqueous HCl or trifluoroacetic acid, and the resulting amine is coupled to an acid under standard conditions to obtain a compound of formula I or II. Scheme 6:

Alternatively, the ketone 1a can be treated with HONH₂·HCl under similar conditions to yield, after separation, the E- and Z-oximes. Each oxime is then treated with a base such as potassium hexamethyldisilazide in a suitable solvent such as DMF followed by treatment with an alkylating agent, e.g., CH₃I, dimethylsulfate, CH₃CH₂I, trifluoroethyl triflate or similar electrophiles, to yield the desired O-substituted oxime.

The ketone starting material of formula 1a can be prepared by known methods as shown in Schemes 7 and 8.

10

15

20

Scheme 7:

In Scheme 7, Friedel-Crafts condensation of N-trifluoroacetylisonipecotoyl chloride 17 and an aromatic group R-H in the presence of a suitable catalyst such as AlCl₃ and optionally in a solvent such as CH₂Cl₂ yields a ketone 18 which is converted to its ethylene ketal 19 under standard conditions. The N-trifluoroacetyl group is removed and the resulting free amine 20 is treated with N-BOC-piperidine-4-one in the presence of a dehydrating agent such as titanium isopropoxide followed by treatment with diethylaluminum cyanide to give an aminonitrile 21. The aminonitrile is treated with a grignard reagent (R¹Mg-halide) such as CH₃MgBr or vinylmagnesium bromide to give the alkylated product 22. The ketal is removed by treatment with aqueous acid followed by re-protection under standard conditions using BOC anhydride to give 1a.

Scheme 8:

Alternatively, 23, prepared via Wittig olefination of N-BOC-piperidone (Chen et al, Tetrahedron Lett., 37, 30 (1996), 5233-5234), is transformed to

10

15

20

25

intermediate 25 by analogy to the procedure described in Scheme 7. 25 is converted to alcohol 26 by hydroboration/oxidation. Alcohol 26 is treated with a suitable oxidant such as a mixture tetrapropylammonium perruthenate (TPAP) and N-methylmorpholine N-oxide (NMO) to give aldehyde 27. The aldehyde is treated with an aryllithium reagent in a suitable solvent such as ether or THF and the resulting alcohol 28 is treated with an oxidizing agent such as Dess-Martin periodinane or TPAP/NMO to give the desired ketone.

Compounds of formula I or II wherein X is -C(R¹³)(R¹⁹)-, wherein R and R¹⁹ are the same, or wherein R and R¹⁹ are different are prepared according to schemes 9 and 10, respectively. The schemes are exemplified by processes wherein R and R¹⁹ are each phenyl and wherein R is phenyl and R¹⁹ is CF₃-phenyl, respectively, but the general procedures apply to other R and R¹⁹ groups.

Scheme 9

N-BOC-4-piperidone is treated with CBr₄ to obtain the di-bromo compound of formula **44**, which is then treated with phenylboronic acid to obtain the BOC-protected diphenylmethylene-piperidine of formula **45**. The methylene bond is reduced using standard conditions to obtain the BOC-protected diphenylmethyl-piperidine of formula **46**, the BOC group is removed and the amine of formula **47** is treated as described for compounds **20-22** of Scheme 7, the BOC group is removed by treatment with TFA, and the resultant amine subjected to a standard amidation procedure, e.g., treatment with a reagent R²COOH and coupling agents such as EDCI, HOBT and a base, to obtain the compounds of formula **48**.

10

15

N-BOC-4-piperidone is treated with a reagent such as diethyl benzylphosphonate to obtain the phenylmethylene-piperidine of formula 49, which is then brominated to obtain the bromophenylmethylene-piperidine of fomula 50. The BOC protecting group is removed using standard conditions, e.g., treatment with TFA, to obtain amine 51, and the amine 51 is treated as described for compounds 20-22 of Scheme 7 to obtain the aminonitrile 52, then the protected amine 53. The amine 53 is treated with a reagent such as 4-CF₃-phenylboronic acid to obtain compound 54 and the methylene bond is reduced using standard conditions to obtain racemic 55. The BOC group is removed by treatment with TFA, and the resultant amine subjected to a standard amidation procedure, e.g., treatment with a reagent R²COOH and coupling agents such as EDCI, HOBT and a base, to obtain the racemic compounds of formula 56.

Compounds useful in this invention are exemplified by the following preparative examples, which should not be construed to limit the scope of

the disclosure. Alternative mechanistic pathways and analogous structures within the scope of the invention may be apparent to those skilled in the art.

Example 1

COCI

$$COCI$$
 $COCI$
 COC

A solution of free amine **29** (1.45 g, 3.97 mmol) and 2,6-dimethylbenzoyl chloride (840 mg, 5.0 mmol) in aqueous 1 N NaOH (20 ml) and CH₂Cl₂ (20 ml) was stirred overnight at RT. The reaction mixture was extracted with CH₂Cl₂, dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated under high vacuum to provide **30** (1.97 g, 97%), as a slightly yellow foam.

To a solution of ketone **30** (550 mg, 1.11 mmol) in CH₃OH (6 ml) was added NaBH₄ (60 mg, 1.59 mmol) and the solution was stirred overnight at RT. The reaction mixture was then poured into 0.1 N NaOH, extracted with CH₂Cl₂, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated to give **31** (543 mg, 98%), as a slightly yellow foam.

Example 1A:

5

10

15

20

25

To a solution of alcohol **31** (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (0.5 ml) was added NaH (6.0 mg, 0.25 mmol) followed by ethyl iodide (12 μ l, 0.15 mmol) and the reaction was stirred 4 h at 40 °C. The reaction mixture was poured into aqueous 0.1 N NaOH, extracted with CH₂Cl₂, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated. Purification by preparative chromatography (eluting with CH₂Cl₂/CH₃OH, 9:1) yielded **1A** (31 mg, 59%) as a colorless oil: 1 H -NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.39 (br d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.02-7.12 (m, 3H), 6.95 (m, 2H), 3.94 (m, 1H), 3.79 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.10-3.35 (m, 4H), 2.60-3.00 (m, 3H), 2.19 (br s, 6H), 1.60-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.05-1.50 (m, 5H), 1.08 (br t, 3H), 0.94 (s, 3H); HRMS (MH+) 527.2271.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Example 1B:

To a solution of alcohol **31** (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) and pyridine (16.2 μ l, 0.20 mmol) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (0.5 mL) was added propionyl chloride (30 μ l, 0.30 mmol) and the solution was stirred overnight at RT. The reaction mixture was treated as for **1A** to give, after preparative chromatography (eluting with CH₂Cl₂/CH₃OH, 9:1), **1B** (44.7 mg, 81%) as a colorless oil: ¹H -NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.42 (br d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.05-7.15 (m, 3H), 6.97 (m, 2H), 5.40 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 4.09 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.23 (m, 1H), 2.96 (m, 1H), 2.82 (m, 1H), 2.70 (m, 1H), 2.21 (d, 3H), 1.60-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.05-1.45 (m, 5H), 1.08 (m, 3H), 0.95 (s, 3H); HRMS (MH+) 555.2230.

Example 1C: To a solution of alcohol **31** (29.4 mg, 0.059 mmol) and pyridine (9.5 μ l, 0.118 mmol) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (0.3 mL) was added methylchloro-formate (13.8 μ l, 0.18 mmol) and the solution was stirred overnight at RT. The reaction mixture was treated as for **1A** to give, after preparative chromatography (eluting with CH₂Cl₂/CH₃OH, 9:1), **1C** (15 mg, 46%) as a colorless oil: ¹H -NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.46 (br d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.14 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.09 (m, 1H), 6.98 (m, 2H), 5.21 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.09 (m, 1H), 3.71 (m, 3H), 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.24 (m, 1H), 2.97 (m, 1H), 2.82 (m, 1H), 2.70 (m, 1H), 2.22 (br s, 3H), 1.60-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50

(m, 5H), 0.95 (s, 3H); HRMS (MH+) 557.2017.

Example 1D:

A solution of alcohol **31** (30 mg, 0.060 mmol), pyridine (9.7 μ l, 0.12 mmol) and methylisocyanate (40 μ l, 0.68 mmol) in anhydrous THF (0.3 ml) was stirred 5 h at 45 °C. The reaction mixture was treated as for **1A** to give, after preparative chromatography (eluting with CH₂Cl₂/CH₃OH, 9:1), **1D** (25 mg, 75%) as a colorless oil: ¹H -NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.42 (br d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.05-7.15 (m, 3H), 6.98 (m, 2H), 5.34 (m, 1H), 4.08 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.24 (m, 1H), 3.19 (s, 3H), 2.96 (m, 1H), 2.65-2.85 (m, 2H), 2.20 (br s, 3H), 1.55-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.95 (s, 3H); HRMS (MH+) 556.2169.

Example 1E:

A solution of alcohol **31** (50 mg, 0.10 mmol), NaH 60% in mineral oil (6 mg, 0.15 mmol), and 2-chloropyridine (28.2 μ l, 0.30 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (0.5 ml) was stirred 16 h at 90 °C. The reaction mixture was treated as for **1A** to give, after preparative chromatography (eluting with CH₂Cl₂/CH₃OH, 9:1), **1E** (50 mg, 86%) as a colorless oil: ¹H -NMR (300

MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.98 (m, 1H), 7.47 (br t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.21 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.95-7.15 (m, 3H), 6.65-6.80 (m, 2H), 5.74 (br d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 4.09 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.24 (m, 1H), 2.65-3.05 (m, 3H), 2.22 and 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.60-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.87 (s, 3H); HRMS (MH+) 576.2230.

Using similar procedures, compounds of the following structure were prepared

wherein R³, R⁶ and R² are as defined in the table:

wherein R ³ , R ^b and R ² are as defined in the table:					
Ex.	R ⁶	R ³	R ²	HRMS	
				(MH+) found	
1F	Br	-C(O)OCH ₂ CH ₃	H₃C CH₃	571.2181	
1G	Br	-C(O)CH ₃	H₃C CH₃	541.2054	
1H	Br	-C(O)-(CH ₂) ₂ CH ₃	H₃C CH₃	569.2392	
11	Br	-C(O)NHCH ₂ CH ₃	H₃C CH₃	572.2322	
1J	Br	S N	Н₃С СН₃	584.1786	
1K	Br	Z Z Z	H₃C CH₃	577.2162	
1L	Br	\(\frac{1}{N}\)	H ₃ C CH ₃	577.2183	

Additional data for compounds of Example 1:

7100	menal data to compounds of Example 1.
Ex.	¹ H-NMR (300 MHz ¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃))
1J	7.49 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 3H), 7.15 (m, 1H), 7.04 (m,
	2H), 6.64 (d, $J = 4.5$ Hz, 1H), 5.58 and 5.60 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.13
İ	(m, 1H), 3.25-3.60 (m, 2H), 2.70-3.10 (m, 3H), 2.28 and 2.29 (s, 3H),
_	1.65-2.20 (m, 5H), 1.20-1.55 (m, 5H), 0.92 (br s, 3H)

10

15

1K 8.39 (d, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.27 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.05-7.20 (m, 2H), 6.99 (m, 2H), 6.84 (m, 1H), 5.70 (d, J = 7.8Hz, 1H), 4.11 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.25 (m, 1H), 2.65-3.05 (m, 3H), 2.23 and 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.55-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.88 (br s, 3H)

Example 2

$$CH_{3}SO_{2}$$

$$32$$

$$NBoc$$

A solution of ketone 32 (0.60 g, 1.29 mmol) and NaBH₄ (60 mg, 1.59 mmol) in CH₃OH (5 ml) was stirred overnight at RT. The reaction mixture was poured into 0.1 N NaOH, extracted with CH₂Cl₂, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated to give 33 (0.60 g, 100%), as a white foam.

To a solution of alcohol **33** (543 mg, 1.2 mmol) in anhydrous toluene (4 ml) was added KHMDA, 0.5 N in toluene (2.6 ml, 1.30 mmol) followed, 15 min. later, by 2-bromopyridine (125 μ l, 1.30 mmol). The reaction was heated 5 h at 60 °C, cooled to RT and poured into 5% aqueous NaHCO₃ (25 ml). Extraction with CH₂Cl₂, drying over Na₂SO₄ and concentration afforded an oil which was purified by flash chromatography over silica gel (eluting with CH₂Cl₂/AcOEt/Et₃N 50:50:1 to 40:60:1) to yield **34a** (310 mg, 49%), as a yellow foam.

A solution of **34a** (310 mg, 0.57 mmol) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (2 ml) and TFA (2 ml) was stirred 30 min. at RT. After concentration, the residue was taken up in aqueous 1 N NaOH, extracted with CH₂Cl₂, dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated to give **34b** (220 mg, 87%), as a white foam.

10

15

A solution of free amine 34b (85 mg, 0.19 mmol), 2,4-dimethylnicotinic acid (50 mg, 1.45 mmol), DEC (60 mg, 0.31 mmol), HOBT (50 mg, 0.37 mmol) and N-methylmorpholine (80 ml, 0.72 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (1 ml) was stirred overnight at 40 °C. After concentration, the residue was taken up in aqueous 0.1 N NaOH, extracted with CH2Cl2, and dried over Na₂SO₄. The residue obtained after concentration of the solvent was purified by preparative chromatography over silica gel (eluting with CH₂Cl₂/CH₃OH/NH₄OH, 96:4:1) to afford **35** (95 mg, 85%), as a colorless oil: ^{1}H -NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.33 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (dd, J = 4.8 and 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.56 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.53 (m, 1H), 6.96 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.75-6.85 (m, 2H), 4.15 (m, 1H), 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.30 (m, 1H), 3.02 (s, 3H), 2.99 (m, 2H), 2.79 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.48 (s, 3H), 2.45 (m, 1H), 2.25 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.55 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H); HRMS (MH+) 577.2858.

Using similar procedures, compounds of the following structure were prepared

wherein R ³ , R ⁶ and R ² are as defined in the table:				
Ex.	R ⁶	R ³	R ²	HRMS (MH+) found
2A	Br	2	CI_NH ₂	599.1062
2B	Br	Z V	Н ₃ С ОН	578.2006
2C	Br	No.	H ₃ C CH ₃	577.2172
2D	Br	N ref	H ₃ C NH ₂	577.2172
2E	H ₃ CSO ₂ -	EN Th	CI_NH ₂	597.2296

2F	H ₃ CSO ₂ -	N	Н₃С ОН	578.2697
2G	F ₃ C-	N x	H₃C CH₃	567.2947
2H	H ₃ CSO ₂ -	N st	H ₃ C CH ₃	576.2890
21	H ₃ CSO ₂ -	Y N	H ₃ C CH ₃	593.2805
2J	F ₃ CO-	1/2 N	H ₃ C CH ₃	582.2969
2K	F ₃ CO-	7/2 N	H ₃ C OH	584.2744
2L	F ₃ CO-	2 Z	H ₃ C CH ₃	583.2913
2M	Br	2/2	H ₃ C CH ₃	580.2123
2N	Br	Z N	Н ₃ С ОН	579.1986
20	F ₃ CO-	V _V N	H ₃ C CH ₃	599.2847
2P	Br	Y _V N	H ₃ C CH ₃	595.2114
2Q	Br	, (N	H ₃ C CH ₃	594.2072
2R	H ₃ CSO ₂ -	V _Z N	H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃	578.2792

2S	H ₃ CSO ₂ -	N ₂		578.2801
20	1.30002	Y N	H ₃ C CH ₃	
2T	H ₃ CSO ₂ -	14. N	H ₃ C CH ₃	594.2750
2U	H ₃ CSO ₂ -	SNS	H ₃ C CH ₃	583.2426
2V	H ₃ CSO ₂ -		H ₃ C CH ₃	576.2896
2W	H ₃ CSO ₂ -	S	H ₃ C CH ₃	599.2362
2X	F ₃ C-	\\Z=\\\	H ₃ C CH ₃	583.2905
2Y	F ₃ CO-	Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-	H ₃ C CH ₃ N ≥ N	584.2848
2Z	F ₃ CO-	\(\sigma_{\sigma}\) \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \	CITCI	623.1790
2AA	CI	N N	H ₃ C CH ₃	533.2673
2BB	CI	Z	H ₃ C CH ₃	549.2646
2CC	CI	Z	CICI	573.1606
2DD	CI	S Z	H ₃ C CH ₃ N ≥ N	534.2637
2EE	Br	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	CITCI	619.1062

2FF	H ₃ CSO ₂ -	N	~	584.2375
	Ü _	y s	H ₃ C ₁ CH ₃ N ≥ N	
2GG	F₃C-	2=	H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ N N N	568.2913
2HH	H ₃ CSO ₂ -	N N	CIÇCI	618.1722
211	H ₃ CSO ₂ -	N N	H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ N N N	579.2749
2JJ	F₃C-	Z=\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	CICI	607.1871
2KK	F), =Z	H ₃ C CH ₃	517.2696
2LL	F	/\	H ₃ C CH ₃	533.2916
2MM	F		H ₃ C N ≫ N	518.2944
2NN	CI	Q_{f}	CI	589.1534
200	F	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	CI	573.1818
2PP	Br	H ₃ C	H ₃ C CH ₃	591.2330
2QQ	Br	H ₃ C	H ₃ C CH ₃	607.2291

2RR	Br	H ₃ C	H_3C CH_3 $N \gg N$	592.2294
2SS	Br		CICI	633.1040
211	F ₃ C-	,,,	CICI	623.1809
2UU	F ₃ C-	Z-\range r	CH ₃ CH ₃	583.2909
2VV	F ₃ C-	Z	CH ₃ CH ₃	567.2961
2WW	F	Z	H ₃ C CH ₃ N N CH ₃	532.3106
2XX	Н	Z	H ₃ C CH ₃ N ≥ N	500.3023

Additional data for compounds of Example 2:

Ex.	¹ H-NMR (300 MHz ¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃))
2A	7.98 (m, 1H), 7.49 (br t, $J = 7.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, $J = 8.1$ Hz, 2H),
	7.12 (d, $J = 8.1$ Hz, 2H), 7.01 (t, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.65-6.80 (m, 3H),
	6.56 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 5.76 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.95-4.20 (m, 1H),
	3.89 and 3.92 (s, 2H), 3.30-3.55 (m, 2H), 3.12 (m, 1H), 2.70-3.00
	(m, 2H), 1.65-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.20-1.60 (m, 5H), 0.95 and 0.99 (s, 3H)
2G	8.31 (d, 1H), 8.01 (d, 1H), 7.50 (m, 4H), 6.95 (d, 1H), 6.80 (m, 2H),
	5.90 (d, 1H), 4.15 (d, 1H), 3.25-3.55 (m, 2H), 2.80-3.15 (m, 3H),
	2.50 (d, 3H), 2.30 (d, 3H), 1.80-2.15 (m, 7H), 1.20-1.60 (m, 5H),
	0.92 (s, 3H)

7.01 (m, 1H), 6.60-6.75 (m, 4H), 5.77 and 5.79 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.55 (m, 1H), 3.32 (m, 1H), 2.70-2.95 (m, 2H), 2.18 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.55 (m, 5H), 0.78 and 0.91 (s, 3H) 2M 8.29 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (m, 1H), 7.98 (br s, 1H), 7.89 (br s, 1H), 7.38 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.18 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.92 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.67 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.07 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.26 (m, 1H), 2.65-3.05 (m, 3H), 2.41 and 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.20 (br s, 3H), 1.60-2.20 (m, 5H), 1.05-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.85 (br s, 3H) 2P 8.14 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (m, 1H), 7.51 (m, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.73 (m, 1H), 5.78 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.32 (m, 1H), 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.86 (m, 1H), 2.75 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2HH 8.49 (s, 2H), 8.26 (br s, 1H), 8.04 (br s, 1H), 7.80-7.95 (m, 3H), 7.53 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.81 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.30-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.75-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.25-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.89 (s, 3H) 2MM 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (br d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		
3.55 (m, 1H), 3.32 (m, 1H), 2.70-2.95 (m, 2H), 2.18 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.55 (m, 5H), 0.78 and 0.91 (s, 3H) 8.29 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (m, 1H), 7.98 (br s, 1H), 7.89 (br s, 1H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.92 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.67 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.07 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.26 (m, 1H), 2.65-3.05 (m, 3H), 2.41 and 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.20 (br s, 3H), 1.60-2.20 (m, 5H), 1.05-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.85 (br s, 3H) 2P 8.14 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (m, 1H), 7.51 (m, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.25 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.98 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.73 (m, 1H), 5.78 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.32 (m, 1H), 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.86 (m, 1H), 2.75 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2HH 8.49 (s, 2H), 8.26 (br s, 1H), 8.04 (br s, 1H), 7.80-7.95 (m, 3H), 7.53 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.81 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.30-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.75-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.25-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.89 (s, 3H) 2MM 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br d, J = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (br d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15	2K	7.97 (m, 1H), 7.45 (m, 1H), 7.32 (t, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.06 (m, 2 H),
2.10 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.55 (m, 5H), 0.78 and 0.91 (s, 3H) 8.29 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (m, 1H), 7.98 (br s, 1H), 7.89 (br s, 1H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.92 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.67 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.07 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.26 (m, 1H), 2.65-3.05 (m, 3H), 2.41 and 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.20 (br s, 3H), 1.60-2.20 (m, 5H), 1.05-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.85 (br s, 3H) 2P 8.14 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (m, 1H), 7.51 (m, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.25 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.98 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.73 (m, 1H), 5.78 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.32 (m, 1H), 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.86 (m, 1H), 2.75 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2HH 8.49 (s, 2H), 8.26 (br s, 1H), 8.04 (br s, 1H), 7.80-7.95 (m, 3H), 7.53 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.81 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.30-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.75-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.25-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.89 (s, 3H) 2MM 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br d, J = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (br d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		7.01 (m, 1H), 6.60-6.75 (m, 4H), 5.77 and 5.79 (d, $J = 5.6$ Hz, 1H),
 8.29 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (m, 1H), 7.98 (br s, 1H), 7.89 (br s, 1H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.92 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.67 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.07 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.26 (m, 1H), 2.65-3.05 (m, 3H), 2.41 and 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.20 (br s, 3H), 1.60-2.20 (m, 5H), 1.05-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.85 (br s, 3H) 8.14 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (m, 1H), 7.51 (m, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.25 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.98 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.73 (m, 1H), 5.78 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.32 (m, 1H), 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.86 (m, 1H), 2.75 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2HH 8.49 (s, 2H), 8.26 (br s, 1H), 8.04 (br s, 1H), 7.80-7.95 (m, 3H), 7.53 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.81 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.30-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.75-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.25-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.89 (s, 3H) 2MM 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br d, J = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (br d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15 		3.55 (m, 1H), 3.32 (m, 1H), 2.70-2.95 (m, 2H), 2.18 (s, 3H), 1.65-
1H), 7.38 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.18 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.92 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.67 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.07 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.26 (m, 1H), 2.65-3.05 (m, 3H), 2.41 and 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.20 (br s, 3H), 1.60-2.20 (m, 5H), 1.05-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.85 (br s, 3H) 2P 8.14 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (m, 1H), 7.51 (m, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.25 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.98 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.73 (m, 1H), 5.78 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.32 (m, 1H), 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.86 (m, 1H), 2.75 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2HH 8.49 (s, 2H), 8.26 (br s, 1H), 8.04 (br s, 1H), 7.80-7.95 (m, 3H), 7.53 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.81 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.30-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.75-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.25-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.89 (s, 3H) 2MM 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (br d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		2.10 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.55 (m, 5H), 0.78 and 0.91 (s, 3H)
5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.67 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.07 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.26 (m, 1H), 2.65-3.05 (m, 3H), 2.41 and 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.20 (br s, 3H), 1.60-2.20 (m, 5H), 1.05-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.85 (br s, 3H) 2P 8.14 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (m, 1H), 7.51 (m, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.25 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.98 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.73 (m, 1H), 5.78 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.32 (m, 1H), 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.86 (m, 1H), 2.75 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2HH 8.49 (s, 2H), 8.26 (br s, 1H), 8.04 (br s, 1H), 7.80-7.95 (m, 3H), 7.53 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.81 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.30-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.75-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.25-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.89 (s, 3H) 2MM 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (br d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15	2M	8.29 (d, $J = 5.2$ Hz, 1H), 8.18 (m, 1H), 7.98 (br s, 1H), 7.89 (br s,
3.26 (m, 1H), 2.65-3.05 (m, 3H), 2.41 and 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.20 (br s, 3H), 1.60-2.20 (m, 5H), 1.05-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.85 (br s, 3H) 2P 8.14 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (m, 1H), 7.51 (m, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.25 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.98 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.73 (m, 1H), 5.78 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.32 (m, 1H), 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.86 (m, 1H), 2.75 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2HH 8.49 (s, 2H), 8.26 (br s, 1H), 8.04 (br s, 1H), 7.80-7.95 (m, 3H), 7.53 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.81 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.30-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.75-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.25-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.89 (s, 3H) 2MM 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br d, J = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.78(m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (br d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		1H), 7.38 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.18 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.92 (d, $J =$
3H), 1.60-2.20 (m, 5H), 1.05-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.85 (br s, 3H) 2P 8.14 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (m, 1H), 7.51 (m, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.25 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.98 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.73 (m, 1H), 5.78 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.32 (m, 1H), 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.86 (m, 1H), 2.75 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2HH 8.49 (s, 2H), 8.26 (br s, 1H), 8.04 (br s, 1H), 7.80-7.95 (m, 3H), 7.53 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.81 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.30-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.75-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.25-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.89 (s, 3H) 2MM 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90(s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (br d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.67 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.07 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H),
2P 8.14 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (m, 1H), 7.51 (m, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.25 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.98 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.73 (m, 1H), 5.78 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.32 (m, 1H), 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.86 (m, 1H), 2.75 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2HH 8.49 (s, 2H), 8.26 (br s, 1H), 8.04 (br s, 1H), 7.80-7.95 (m, 3H), 7.53 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.81 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.30-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.75-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.25-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.89 (s, 3H) 2MM 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (br d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		3.26 (m, 1H), 2.65-3.05 (m, 3H), 2.41 and 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.20 (br s,
Hz, 2H), 7.25 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.98 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.73 (m, 1H), 5.78 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.32 (m, 1H), 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.86 (m, 1H), 2.75 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2HH 8.49 (s, 2H), 8.26 (br s, 1H), 8.04 (br s, 1H), 7.80-7.95 (m, 3H), 7.53 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.81 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.30-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.75-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.25-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.89 (s, 3H) 2MM 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.78(m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50(m, 5H), 0.90(s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (br d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		3H), 1.60-2.20 (m, 5H), 1.05-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.85 (br s, 3H)
1H), 6.73 (m, 1H), 5.78 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.32 (m, 1H), 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.86 (m, 1H), 2.75 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2HH 8.49 (s, 2H), 8.26 (br s, 1H), 8.04 (br s, 1H), 7.80-7.95 (m, 3H), 7.53 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.81 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.30-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.75-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.25-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.89 (s, 3H) 2MM 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz 1H), 5.89 (br d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15	2P	8.14 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 1H), 8.02 (m, 1H), 7.51 (m, 1H), 7.41 (d, $J = 8.0$
1H), 3.32 (m, 1H), 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.86 (m, 1H), 2.75 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2HH 8.49 (s, 2H), 8.26 (br s, 1H), 8.04 (br s, 1H), 7.80-7.95 (m, 3H), 7.53 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.81 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.30-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.75-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.25-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.89 (s, 3H) 2MM 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br d, J = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, J = 6.0 Hz 1H), 5.89 (br d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		Hz, 2H), 7.25 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 2H), 6.98 (d, $J = 6.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.78 (m,
and 2.46 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2HH 8.49 (s, 2H), 8.26 (br s, 1H), 8.04 (br s, 1H), 7.80-7.95 (m, 3H), 7.53 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.81 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.30-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.75-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.25-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.89 (s, 3H) 2MM 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br d, J = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.78(m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50(m, 5H), 0.90(s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, J = 6.0 Hz 1H), 5.89 (br d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		1H), 6.73 (m, 1H), 5.78 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.17 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m,
1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2HH 8.49 (s, 2H), 8.26 (br s, 1H), 8.04 (br s, 1H), 7.80-7.95 (m, 3H), 7.53 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.81 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.30-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.75-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.25-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.89 (s, 3H) 2MM 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.78(m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (br d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		1H), 3.32 (m, 1H), 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.86 (m, 1H), 2.75 (m, 1H), 2.44
 2HH 8.49 (s, 2H), 8.26 (br s, 1H), 8.04 (br s, 1H), 7.80-7.95 (m, 3H), 7.53 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.81 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.30-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.75-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.25-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.89 (s, 3H) 2MM 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.78(m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (br d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15 		and 2.46 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.15-
(d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.81 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.30-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.75-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.25-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.89 (s, 3H) 2MM 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.78(m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50(m, 5H), 0.90(s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz 1H), 5.89 (br d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H)
(m, 2H), 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.75-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.25-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.89 (s, 3H) 2MM 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.78(m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50(m, 5H), 0.90(s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz 1H), 5.89 (br d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15	2HH	8.49 (s, 2H), 8.26 (br s, 1H), 8.04 (br s, 1H), 7.80-7.95 (m, 3H), 7.53
(m, 5H), 0.89 (s, 3H) 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.78(m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50(m, 5H), 0.90(s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz 1H), 5.89 (br d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		(d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 5.81 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.30-3.50
 2MM 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br d, J = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.78(m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50(m, 5H), 0.90(s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, J = 6.0 Hz 1H), 5.89 (br d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15 		(m, 2H), 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.75-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.25-1.50
6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.78(m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50(m, 5H), 0.90(s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz 1H), 5.89 (br d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		(m, 5H), 0.89 (s, 3H)
1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.78(m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50(m, 5H), 0.90(s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (br d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15	2MM	8.93 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br d, $J = 4.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H),
3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50(m, 5H), 0.90(s, 3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz 1H), 5.89 (br d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		6.97 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m,
3H) 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, <i>J</i> = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz 1H), 5.89 (br d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.78(m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s,
 2NN 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (br d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15 		3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50(m, 5H), 0.90(s,
7.20-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, J = 6.0 Hz 1H), 5.89 (br d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		3H)
= 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, <i>J</i> = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (br d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15	2NN	8.17 (s, 1H), 8.01 (br d, $J = 4.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.50 (br t, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H),
2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, $J = 4.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, $J = 4.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 5.89 (br d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		
3H) 2PP 8.37 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, $J = 4.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, $J = 4.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, $J = 6.0$ Hz 1H), 5.89 (br d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		= 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m,
2PP 8.37 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, $J = 4.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, $J = 4.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, $J = 6.0$ Hz 1H), 5.89 (br d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.10-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s,
Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, $J = 4.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, $J = 6.0$ Hz 1H), 5.89 (br d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		3H)
J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, $J = 6.0$ Hz 1H), 5.89 (br d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15	2PP	8.37 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br d, $J = 4.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, $J = 8.4$
1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d,
2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15		J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (br t, $J = 6.0 Hz$ 1H), 5.89 (br d, $J = 6.8 Hz$,
		1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H),
(m 5H) 1 15-1 55 (m 5H) 0.90 (s 3H)		2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.23 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15
1 (m, 5m), 1.15-1.55 (m, 5m), 5.55 (5, 5m)		(m, 5H), 1.15-1.55 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H)

10

15

20

To a solution of ketone **30** (1.5 g, 3.22 mmol) in CH₃OH (50 ml) was added sodium acetate (5.0 g, 47 mmol) and *O*-Methyl hydroxylamine hydrochloride (3.26 g, 47 mmol), and the solution was stirred at RT for 24 h. The resulting mixture was then poured into aqueous NaOH and extracted with CH₂Cl₂. The combined extracts were dried, concentrated and chromatographed to yield 1.50 g (94%) of oxime **36**, as a mixture of E and Z isomers.

To a stirred solution of oxime **36** (0.200 g, 0.380 mmol) in THF (5 ml) was added BH₃•THF (1.0 M solution in THF) at 0 °C and the solution was then warmed to RT and stirred for 1 h. The reaction mixture was then cooled to 0°C and a solution of 1N KOH in CH₃OH (5 ml) was added. The reaction was warmed slowly to 60°C for 2 h, cooled to RT, quenched with water and extracted with CH₂Cl₂. Combined organic layers were concentrated and chromatographed over silica gel (eluting with 20% EtOH/EtOAc) to afford 0.100 g (50%) of amine **37**.

To a stirred solution of amine **37** (0.015 g, 0.030 mmol) was added pyridine (0.5 ml) and CICOOCH₃ (0.25 ml), and the solution was stirred overnight. It was then poured into water, extracted with EtOAc, dried, concentrated and purified by preparative chromatography to give 0.010 g of desired product **38**: 1 H-NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.45 (d, 2H), 7.05-7.12 (m, 3H), 6.95 (d, 2H), 4.95 (m, 1H), 4.45 (m, 1H), 4.15 (m, 1H), 3.62 (s,

10

15

20

3H), 3.47 (m, 1H), 3.25 (m, 1H), 2.88-3.10 (m, 3H), 2.25 (s, 6H), 1.20-2.10 (m, 12H), 0.90 (s, 3H); HRMS (MH+) 558.3013.

A solution of alcohol **39ab** (660 mg, 1.41 mmol), Boc-Thr(*t*-Bu)-OH (413 mg, 1.50 mmol), DEC (290 mg, 1.50 mmol) and DMAP (190 mg, 1.55 mmol) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (5 ml) was stirred overnight at RT. The reaction mixture was poured into aqueous saturated NaHCO₃, extracted with CH₂Cl₂, and dried over Na₂SO₄. The residue obtained after concentration of the solvent was subjected to flash chromatography over silica gel (eluting with CH₂Cl₂/acetone, 9:1) to afford, in order of elution: (i) first **40a** (391 mg, 38%), as a white foam; (ii) second **40b** (391 mg, 38%), as a white foam.

To a solution of diastereoisomer 40a (391 mg, 0.54 mmol) in CH₃OH (3 ml) was added NaOH (110 mg, 2.75 mmol; 5 equiv.) and the solution was stirred at 65 °C for 3 h. The final mixture was then poured into aqueous 0.1 N NaOH and extracted with CH₂Cl₂ to yield 39a (Enantiomer A) (246 mg, 98%) as a white foam. (Following the same procedure, 40b gave 39b (Enantiomer B). 40a gives 43a (Enantiomer A) and 40b gives 43b (Enantiomer B.)).

10

15

A solution of alcohol **39a** (210 mg, 0.45 mmol), NaH 60% in mineral oil (23 mg, 0.96 mmol), and 2-bromopyridine (60 μl; 0.62 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (1.5 ml) was stirred 2 h at 75 °C. The reaction mixture was poured into aqueous sat'd NaHCO₃, extracted with CH₂Cl₂, dried **over** Na₂SO₄ and purified by flash chromatography over silica gel (eluting with CH₂Cl₂/AcOEt/Et₃N, 60:40:0.5 to 40:60:0.5) to afford **41a** (143 mg, 59%).

Removal of the Boc-protecting group in **41a** (93 mg, 0.17 mmol) proceeded as for **34b** to provide **42a** (68 mg, 91%), as a white foam.

The amine **42a** (50 mg, 0.11 mmol) was coupled with 4,6-dimethyl-pyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid following the conditions described for the synthesis of **35** to yield **43a** (28 mg, 44%). ¹H-NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.92 (s, 1H), 8.02 (m, 1H), 7.51 (m, 1H), 7.51 (br t, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.24 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.73 (m, 1H), 5.78 (m, 1H), 4.19 (m, 1H), 3.41 (m, 1H), 3.36 (m, 1H), 2.94 (m, 1H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.44 and 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H)); HRMS (MH+) 578.2140.

The following compounds were prepared via similar methods:

wherein R3 R6 and R2 are as defined in the table

wnere	wherein R ³ , R ⁵ and R ² are as defined in the table:					
Ex.	Enantiome	R6	R³	R ²	HRMS	
	г				(MH+) found	
4A	A	Br	Z=\\\	H ₃ C CH ₃	577.2172	
4B	В	Br	Z	H₃C CH₃	577.2162	
4C	В	Br	Z	H ₃ C CH ₃ N ≥ N	578.2119	
4D	А	F ₃ CO-	Z _z N	H ₃ C CH ₃ N ≥ N	584.2864	

4E	В	F ₃ CO-	Y N	H ₃ C CH ₃ N ⊗ N	583.2862
4F	А	F ₃ CO-	Z Z	CH ₃ CH ₃	583.2904
4G	А	F ₃ CO-	Z-\range h	CH ₃ CH ₃	599.2857
4H		F ₃ CO-	Z=\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	H ₃ C CH ₃	598.2994
41	В	F ₃ CO-	z_{\frac{\frac{1}{\fint}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}	H ₃ C CH ₃ N CH ₃	598.3000
4J	Α	CI	Z= h	CH ₃ CH ₃	534.2639
4K	А	O		H ₃ C CH ₃ N N CH ₃	548.2784
4L	В	CI	Z	CH ₃ CH ₃	534.2644
4M	В	CI	27	H ₃ C CH ₃ N N CH ₃	548.2784
4N	А	F ₃ CO-	v _z N	H ₃ C CH ₃	599.2947
40	В	F ₃ CO-	Y N	$N_{\rightleftharpoons}N$ NH_{2} $N_{\rightleftharpoons}N$ $N_{\rightleftharpoons}N$ NH_{2}	599.2947

Additional data for compounds of Example 4:

/ taaii	onal data for composing of Example 4.
Ex.	¹ H-NMR (300 MHz ¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃))
4G	8.05 (m, 1H), 7.97 (s, 2H), 7.53 (t, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.16 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.81 (t, $J = 6.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.76 (m, 1H), 5.87 (m, 1H), 4.19 (m, 1H), 3.30-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.99 (m, 2H), 2.79 (m, 1H), 2.20 and 2.22 (s, 3H), 1.70-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.91 (s, 3H)
41	8.03 (m, 1H), 7.53 (m, 1H), 7.39 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.14 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.79 (t, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.73 (m, 1H), 5.87 (m, 1H), 4.19 (m, 1H), 3.42 (m, 1H), 3.37 (m, 1H), 2.98 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 2.41 and 2.43 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.20-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.91 (s, 3H)

- Trifluroacetic anhydride (TFAA) (300 ml) is added to isonipecotic acid (96 g) at 0°C and the reaction mixture is heated at reflux for 4h. Excess TFAA is removed under vacuo, the reaction mixture is taken up in EtOAc, washed with water and concentrated to give 160 g of the amide. 50 g of this amide is treated with SOCl₂ (300 ml) and the reaction mixture
 heated at reflux overnight. Excess thionyl chloride is then removed under vacuo to give 54 g of the acid chloride.
 - 2) AlCl₃ (11g) is added slowly to a solution of the product of step 1 (10 g) in bromobenzene (40 ml) at ambient temperature and the reaction mixture is heated at reflux for 4 h. It is then cooled and poured into a mixture of conc. HCl and ice, and the product is extracted with EtOAc. The organic layer is separated and washed with water, half saturated NaHCO₃ solution and concentrated to give 16.21 g of the desired ketone.
- The product of step 2 (16.21 g) is dissolved in toluene (200 ml) containing ethylene glycol (25 ml) and p-toluenesulfonic acid (0.5 g). The
 reaction mixture is heated at reflux with azeotropic removal of water until no further water is collected. The reaction mixture is concentrated to give 17.4 g of the desired ketal.

10

15

20

- 4) The crude product of step 3 (17.4 g) is dissolved in CH₃OH (100ml) and to this is added water (25 ml) and K₂CO₃ (12 g) and the reaction mixture is stirred at ambient temperature overnight. The reaction mixture is diluted with water and extracted with EtOAc. The organic layer is separated, washed with water and brine, and concentrated to give 12.55 g of the desired amine.
- 5) To a stirred solution of the product of step 4 (7.2 g, 23 mmol) and N-BOC-piperidine-4-one (4.8 g, 24 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (20 ml) is added titanium isopropoxide (6.7 ml, 32.3 mmol) and the mixture is stirred for 12 h at RT. The reaction mixture is concentrated and a 1.0 M solution of diethyl aluminium cyanide (35 ml) is added at RT and stirred for 3 h. The reaction mixture is then diluted with EtOAc, quenched with water (5 ml) and stirred for 2 h. The mixture is then filtered through celite and the resulting filtrate is concentrated and chromatographed with 30 % EtOAc/hexanes to afford 7.3 g (63%) of the desired cyanide.
 - To a stirred solution of the product of step 5 (7.3 g, 14.03 mmol) in THF (100 ml) is added a 3.0M solution CH₃MgBr in Et₂O (14.0 ml, 42 mmol) at RT and the mixture is stirred for 2 h. The reaction mixture is then quenched with saturated aqueous NH₄Cl and extracted with CH₂Cl₂. The extracts are concentrated to afford 7.0 g of desired methylated compound.
 - 7) The crude ketal of step 6 is dissolved in EtOAc (100 ml) and 6 N HCl (40 ml) and conc. HCl (10 ml) is added and the mixture stirred at RT for 24 h. The reaction mixture is then neutralised with 20%NaOH and extracted with EtOAc, dried and concentrated to yield 5.0 g (98%) of amine.
- 25 8) To a stirred solution of the product of step 7 (5.0 g, 13.6 mmol) in Et₂O (200 ml) is added 10% NaOH (50 ml) and BOC₂O, and the mixture is stirred at RT overnight. The layers are separated and the organic layer is washed with brine, dried, concentrated and chromatographed with 20% EtOAc/hexanes to yield 5.1 g (79%) of the desired product.
- 30 9) To a stirred solution of the product of step 8 (1.5 g, 3.22 mmol) in CH₃OH (50 ml) is added sodium acetate (5.0 g, 47 mmol) and O-Methyl hydroxylamine hydrochloride and the mixture is stirred at RT for 24 h. The resulting mixture is then poured into aqueous NaOH and extracted with CH₂Cl₂. The combined extracts are dried, concentrated and
- chromatographed to yield 1.5 g (94%) of oxime as a mixture of E and Z isomers.
 - 10) To a stirred solution of the product of step 9 (1.5 g, 3.0 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (10 ml) is added TFA (3 mL) and the mixture is stirred at RT for 2 h.

The reaction mixture is concentrated and poured into 10% NaOH and extracted with CH2Cl2. The combined extracts are dried concentrated to afford 1.2 g (100%) of amine.

- To stirred solution of the product of step 10 (1.3 g, 3.2 mmol) in 11) CH₂Cl₂ is added 2,6-dimethylbenzoic acid (0.74 g, 4.96 mmol), EDCI (0.94 g, 4.94 mmol), DIPEA (0.84 g, 6.58 mmol) and HOBT (0.66g, 4.94 mmol) and the mixture is stirred for 12 h at RT. The reaction mixture is quenched with NaHCO3 and extracted with CH2Cl2. The combined extracts are dried and concentrated to yield 1.6 g of oxime as a mixture of E and Z isomers.
- The isomers are separated by chromatography by eluting with CH₂Cl₂:Et₂O 10 (4:1) to afford 0.77 g of E isomer and 0.49 g of Z isomer. E isomer: 300 MHz- 1 H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 7.5 (d, 2H), 7.23 (m, 2H), 7.10 (m, 1H), 6.90 (d, 2H), 4.03 (m,1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.55 (m, 1H), 3.20 (m, 3H), 3.00 (m, 3H), 2.82 (m, 1H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.15 (m, 3H), 1.80-
- 1.20 (m, 5H), 0.92 (s, 3H); MS FAB+ observed= 526.2070; estimated = 15 526.2069

Z isomer: 300 Mhz - 1 H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 7.50 (d, 2H), 7.15 -6.95 (m, 5H), 4.15 (m, 1H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 3.45 (s, 3), 3.25 (s, 3H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 2.10 (m, 2H), 1.80- 1.50 (m, 7H), 0.92 (s, 3H);

MS FAB+ observed= 526.2072; estimated = 526.2069. 20

The following compounds were prepared via similar methods:

$$R^6$$
 $X \longrightarrow N \xrightarrow{CH_3} N \xrightarrow{CH_3} N$

wherein X, R ⁶ and R ² are as defined in the table:					
Ex.	R6	Х	R ²	HRMS	
LA.	1	^	•	(MH+) found	
	D.	.,OCH₃	***	529.1017	
5A	Br	N V	H ₃ C NH ₂		
(mixture E/Z)		-c-			
	Br	, OCH₃		549.1023	
5B	ы	IN II	CI_NH ₂		
(mixture E/Z)		—c—			
		CH ₃ CH ₂ O ₂	nin.	542.2210	
5C	Br	N	H ₃ C CH ₃		
		;			
5D	Br	. CCH₃		549.1011	
30) Di	IN 	CI_NH ₂		
		C_			
L	L	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	

				500 4400
5E	Br	NOCH₃ —C—	H ₃ C NH ₂	529.1128
5F	Br	H ₃ CO, N —C—	H ₃ C OH	530.1020
5G	Br	H ₃ CO N —C—	H ₃ C NH ₂	529.1017
5H .	Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N —C—	H₃C → OH	542.1997
51	Br	CH₃CH₂O, N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃	541.2178
5J	Br	H₃CO N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃	527.2787
5K	Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃	543.1000
5L	Br	H₃CO N —C—	H ₃ C ← CH ₃ N ← N	528.1971
5M	Br	,0CH₂CH₃ N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃	541.2194
5N	Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ Q N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃	542.2132
50	Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N —C	CLTCI	583.1061
5P	Br	CF ₃ CH ₂ O, N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃	595.1895
5Q	Br	CF ₃ CH ₂ O N II —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃	596.1831
5R	Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ Q N II —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃	541.2188

		CH CH O		597.4911
5S	Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O ₍ N	CHACI	
		ċ	N	
			8	
5T	Br	H ₃ CO _N	CLICI	569.0909
		—c—		
5U	Br	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₂ O ₍	H ₃ C, CH ₃	571.2270
30		. Z=C	H ₃ C CH ₃	
		—C—	~ · ~ o -	556.2291
5V	Br	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₂ O,	H₃C√√CH₃	330.2237
		<u>-"c"</u>	N⊸N	557.0110
5W	Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O _N	H ₃ C CH ₃	557.2119
		—Č—		
			1 0	٠.
5X	Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O	H ₃ C CH ₃	557.2124
		— <u>C</u> —	113 N	
		Ĭ	ОН	
5Y	Br	H ₃ C _y O	H ₃ C CH ₃	570.2454
		H ₃ C N	N~N	
	 _	—C— CH ₃ CH ₂ Q		671.0058
5Z	Br	N "	Br	
		—c—		500,0000
5AA	Br	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	H ₃ C CH ₃	568.2286
		—C—	N~N	
5BB	Br	H ₃ C _{>} O _\	H ₃ C CH ₃	556.2286
		H₃C N		
5CC	Br	H ₃ CO _\	N~N	527.2015
300	5,	N= (H ₃ C CH ₃	,
		CH ₃ CH ₂ O _\		592.1000
5DD	Br	N N	Br	
		—¨c—		050 0000
5EE	Br	H₃CO Ņ	Br Br	656.9889
		— " —		
L				

FFF	Dr.	CH ₃ CH ₂ O ₍	~~	686.9989
5FF	Br	Ŋ	Br	
		-c-	Ŋ	
			ŏ	
5GG	Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O _√	H-C \(\frac{1}{2} \) CH-	556.2290
			H ₃ C CH ₃	
			N∕N CH₃	
5HH	F₃C-	CH ₃ CH ₂ O੍	~~	546.3056
3/11/	1 30-	N	H ₃ C CH ₃	
		—C—	N∳N	
511	F.C.	CH ₃ CH ₂ Q	CH ₃	531.2956
511	F₃C-	N	H ₃ C√ CH ₃	
		—ċ—	N	
5JJ	F₃C-	CH ₃ CH ₂ O _N	H ₃ C CH ₃	547.2902
		—Ċ—		÷
			17	
	50	H ₃ CO_	<u>O</u>	517.2812
5KK	F₃C-	N	H ₃ C ← CH ₃	
		-c-	N N	
5LL	Br	H ₃ C > O \ \	H ₃ C, CH ₃	555.2336
		H ₃ C _N		
5MM	Br			567.2327
Sivilvi	5,	Ņ	H ₃ C CH ₃	
		<u>—;;—</u>	N N	555 0041
5NN	Br	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₂ O ₁	H ₃ C CH ₃	555.2341
		—Ü—		
500	Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O _N	11 0 TO 011	610.2016
		Z=0	H ₃ C CH ₃	
		<u> </u>	N Y N	
5PP	F 60	CH ₃ CH ₂ O(H ₃ C CH ₃	616.2746
j see	F ₃ CO-	Ŋ	H ₃ C CH ₃	
		—c—	N Y N	
		CH-CH-O	$N \neq N$ CF_3 $H_3C \downarrow CH_3$ $N \neq N$ CF_3	600.2788
5QQ	F₃C-	CH ₃ CH ₂ O N	H ₃ C CH ₃	000.2700
		—¨c—	Ν̈́γΝ̈́	
	<u> </u>		ĊF ₃	

			Т	500.0121
5RR	Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O N	CH ₃	593.2131
		—Ľ—	N.O	
5SS	Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O	H ₃ C CH ₃	590.1995
		~C	N/N	
		-	SCH ₃	
5TT	Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O		627.1729
		—C—	H ₃ C O-N	
		- CI CH O	ČI ČI	556.218
5UU	Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N	H₃C√CH₃	330.210
		— <u>"</u> —		
		11.00	ÓH ~~~	542.2002
5VV	Br	H ₃ CO_N	H ₃ C√√CH ₃	342.2002
		_ с_		
		OLL CILL O	ÓH	555.2336
5WW	Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, Ņ	H ₃ C CH ₃	333.2300
2		—"c—		
			NH ₂	CEE 007
5XX	Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O _N	H ₃ C CH ₃	655.287
		—"c—		
		011 011 0	HN-BOC	566.2407
5YY	Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O _N	1	500.2407
	}	—"c—	CH ₃	
5ZZ	Br	H ₃ CO _\	~~~	603.2349
022		-C-	H ₃ C CH ₃	
5AB	Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O	N	617.2488
SAB		Ņ	H ₃ C CH ₃	
5AC	Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ Q		640.2868
JAO		N = C	H ₃ C CH ₃	
			NH N CH	3
			O CH ₃	

Additional data for compounds of Example 5:

7100	moral data for compounds of Example 5.
Ex.	¹ H-NMR (300 MHz ¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃))
5J	7.50 (d, 2H), 7.15 -6.95 (m, 5H), 4.15 (m, 1H),3.80 (s, 3H), 3.45 (s,
	3H), 3.25 (s, 3H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 2.10 (m,
	2H), 1.80- 1.50 (m, 7H), 0.92 (s, 3H)
5L	8.95 (s, 1H), 7.53 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.10 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 4.24
	(m, 1H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 3.98 (m, 2H), 2.75-3.00 (m, 3H), 2.48 (s, 3H),
	2.45 (s, 3H), 1.99 -2.20 (m, 4H), 1.73 (m, 3H), 1.20-1.62 (m, 4H),
	0.94 (s, 3H)
5N	8.92 (s, 1H), 7.45 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 2H), 7.10 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 2H), 4.21
	(m, 1H), 4.02 (q, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 2H), 3.98 (m, 2H), $2.75-2.92$ (m, 3H),
	2.46 (s, 3H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 1.90 -2.20 (m, 4H), 1.73 (m, 3H), 1.27-1.62
	(m, 4H), 1.15 (t, $J = 8.1$ Hz, 3H), 0.93 (s, 3H)

Example 6

$$F_3CO$$
 Z -isomer

 F_3CO
 - A) Preparation of intermediate 27 (Scheme 8 ($R^1 = CH_3$)).
 - 1) 23 (40.0 g, 0.203 mol) is vigorously stirred in EtOAc (200 ml) and concentrated aqueous HCl (80 ml) for 1.5 h. The solution is concentrated, diluted with Et₂O (300 ml) and H₂O (150 ml), the aqueous layer is separated and the organic layer is extracted once with H₂O (20 ml).
- Combined aqueous layers are concentrated and the residue is dried 24 h 10 under high vaccum to provide 26.7 g (84%) of a white solid. To this hydrochloride and N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-4-piperidone (43.8 g, 0.22 mol) in anhydrous CICH2CH2CI (80 mL) with 4 Å molecular sieves, are successively added DBU (33.2 ml, 0.22 mol) and titanium(IV) isopropoxide (65.5 ml, 0.22 mol) at 0° C, the reaction mixture is allowed to warm to RT 15 and is stirred overnight at RT. The mixture is then cooled to 0 °C and diethylaluminum cyanide, 1 N in toluene (260 ml, 0.26 mol) is added with vigorous stirring. The reaction is allowed to warm to RT and stirred an additional 3 h, after which are added CH₂Cl₂ (300 ml), EtOAc (300 ml), and Celite (50 g). The reaction mixture is cooled to 0 °C, water (40 ml) is added 20 slowly with vigorous stirring and, after an additional 5 min. stirring at RT, the excess of water is quenched with Na₂SO₄. The final mixture is then

filtered over Celite, evaporated and subjected to flash chromatography over silica gel (eluting with Hexanes/EtOAc, 8:2), to provide 50.3 g (83%) of 24 as a colorless oil which solidifies upon standing.

- To a solution of 24 (27.7 g, 90.6 mmol) in anhydrous THF (200 mL) at 0 °C is slowly added CH₃MgBr 3 M in Et₂O (91 ml, 3 equiv.) with vigorous stirring. After the addition, the reaction is allowed to warm to RT and stirred 3 h. The reaction is then poured into aqueous saturated NH₄Cl, extracted with Et₂O (4 times), washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated to give 27.1 g (100%) of 25 as a colorless oil.
- To a solution of 25 (11.6 g, 39.3 mmol) in anhydrous THF (50 ml) at 10 0 °C is slowly added BH3 S(CH3)2 2 N in THF (14 ml, 28 mmol) and the solution is stirred 2 days at RT. The final mixture is concentrated to ca. 50 ml and slowly poured into ice-cooled EtOH/THF 1:1 (50 ml). After 15 min. at 0 °C, 50 ml of a pH 7 buffer solution are added, followed slowly by 30% H₂O₂ aqueous solution (50 ml). The reaction mixture is stirred overnight at 15 RT, diluted with 1 N NaOH and extracted with CH₂Cl₂. Combined organic layers are dried over Na₂SO₄, concentrated, then subjected to flash chromatography over silica gel (eluting with EtOAc/EtOH, 8:2) to yield 9.69 g (79%) of 26 as a colorless oil.
- A solution of 26 (11.2 g, 35.8 mmol) and N-methylmorpholine N-20 oxide (4.67 g, 39.4 mmol) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (100 ml) is stirred 1 h at RT, cooled to 0 °C, and TPAP (885 mg) is added portionwise. The reaction is allowed to warm to RT and stirred 1 h. Additional N-methyl-morpholine N-oxide (1.30 g, 11 mmol) and TPAP (300 mg) are then added to drive the reaction to completion after 1 h. The reaction mixture is filtered over Celite, 25 concentrated, then subjected to flash chromatography over silica gel (eluting with CH₂Cl₂/acetone, 8:2 to 7:3) to provide 5.91 g (53%) of 27 as a yellow oil.
 - B) Preparation of title compounds of Example 6.
- A solution of 1-bromo-4-(trifluoromethoxy)-benzene (4.20 ml, 28.0 30 1) mmol) in anhydrous THF (100 mL) is cooled to -78 °C and n-BuLi 2.5 N in hexanes (11.2 ml, 28.0 mmol) is added via syringe. The reaction mixture is allowed to warm to -50 °C for 10 min, cooled to -78 °C, and a solution of aldehyde 27 (6.20 g, 20.0 mmol) in anhydrous THF (15 ml) is added dropwise. After stirring 30 min at -78 °C, then 30 min at -20 °C, the solution 35 is poured into half-brine and extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (3 x 100 ml). Combined organic layers are dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated to give 8.85 g (94%) of an alcohol as a yellow oil.

- 2) To a solution of the product of step 1 (8.85 g, 39.3 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (100 ml) at 0 °C is added Dess-Martin periodinane (19.70 g, 2.5 equiv.) and the reaction mixture is stirred 2 h at RT. An additional 8.0 g of Dess-Martin periodinane is added and the reaction is stirred for an additional
- 5 4 h. The solution is poured into a 1:1 mixture of aqueous saturated NaHCO₃ and aqueous saturated Na₂S₂O₃ (200 ml), stirred 10 min, extracted with CH₂Cl₂, and dried over Na₂SO₄. The residue obtained after concentration of the solvents is purified by flash chromatography over silica gel (eluting with hexanes/EtOAc, 7:3) to yield 5.48 g (63%) of the ketone as a yellow oil.
 - 3) A solution of the product of step 2 (2.85 g, 6.05 mmol), $HONH_2 \cdot HCl$ (2.08 g, 30 mmol), and AcONa (2.46 g, 30 mmol) in EtOH (50 mL) is heated at reflux under N_2 for 4 h. After evaporation of the solvent, the residue is taken up in aqueous 0.1 N NaOH and extracted with CH_2Cl_2 .
- The residue obtained after evaporation of the solvents is subjected to flash chromatography over silica gel, to afford first the E-hydroxime (eluting with CH₂Cl₂/EtOAc, 7:3; 0.84 g; 29%), then the Z-hydroxime (eluting with CH₂Cl₂/EtOAc 1:1; 1.10 g; 37%), both products as white solids.
- 4) To a suspension of Z-hydroxime (0.89 g, 1.84 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (5 ml) is slowly added KHMDA 0.5 N in toluene (4.0 ml, 2.02 mmol) at 0 °C, leading to the appearance of a yellow solution. After 2 min. at this temperature, dimethylsulfate (350 μl, 3.7 mmol) is slowly added and the solution is allowed to warm to RT and stirred 1 h. The mixture is poured into aqueous 0.1 N NaOH, extracted with CH₂Cl₂, and dried over Na₂SO₄.
- The residue obtained after concentration of the solvents is purified by flash chromatography over silica gel (eluting with hexanes/EtOAc, 75:25) to afford 0.55 g (62%) of the Z-methoxime as a slighly yellow oil.
 - 5) A solution of Z-methoxime (0.59 g, 1.18 mmol) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (6 ml) and TFA (3 ml) is stirred 1 h at RT. After concentration, the residue is taken up in aqueous 1 N NaOH, extracted with CH₂Cl₂, dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated to give 0.47 g (100%) of the free amine as a white foam.

6) A solution of the product of step 5 (470 mg, 1.18 mmol), 2,4-dimethylnicotinic acid (220 mg, 1.45 mmol), DEC (280 mg, 1.45 mmol),
 35 HOBT (243 mg, 1.80 mmol) and N-methylmorpholine (0.33 ml, 3.0 mmol) in anhydrous DMF is stirred 14 h. After concentration, the residue is taken up in aqueous 0.1 N NaOH, extracted with CH₂Cl₂, and dried over Na₂SO₄. The residue obtained after concentration of the solvent is purified by flash

10

chromatography over silica gel (eluting with CH₂Cl₂/acetone, 7:3 to 1:1) to afford 640 mg (100%) of a colorless oil.

¹H-NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.35 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (AB system, 4H), 6.98 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.33 (m, 1H), 2.99 (m, 2H), 2.85 (m, 1H), 2.49 (s, 3H, atropisomer a) and 2.51 (s,3H, atropisomer b), 2.26 (s, 3H, atropisomer a) and 2/28 (s, 3H, atropisomer b), 1.95-2.21 (m, 3H), 1.20-1.90 (m, 7H), 0.92 (s, 3H). HRMS (M+H+) 533.2747.

Following steps B-4, B-5, and B-6 using the E-oxime yields the corresponding E-methoxime product.

The following compounds are prepared via similar procedures:

wherein R4, R6 and R2 are as defined in the table:

wherein	wherein R4, R6 and R2 are as defined in the table.					
Ex.	R ⁶	R ⁴	R ²	HRMS (MH+) found		
6A	Br	H ₃ C H ₃ C	H ₃ C CH ₃	554.3000		
6B	Br	H ₃ C H ₃ C	H ₃ C CH ₃	555.2335		
6C	Br	H ₃ C {	H ₃ C OH	556.2175		
6D	Br	H₃CO →	H ₃ C CH ₃	571.2284		
6E	Br	H3CO 34	H ₃ C CH ₃	570.2331		
6F	Br	<u></u>	H ₃ C CH ₃	569.1000		
6G	F ₃ CO-	F ₃ C	H ₃ C CH ₃	601.2628		
6H	F ₃ CO-	F3C	H ₃ C CH ₃	617.2549		

61	F ₃ CO-	-CH ₃	H ₃ C CH ₃	534.2708
6J	F ₃ CO-	F ₃ C	Н₃С С ОН	602.2465
6K	F ₃ CO-	F ₃ C	H_3C CH_3 $N \gg N$	602.2579
6L	F ₃ CO-	A	HC CH	589.3013
6M	CI	CH ₃ CH ₂ -	H ₃ C CH ₃	513.2633
6N	Cl	CH₃-	H ₃ C CH ₃	483.2516
60	F ₃ C-	CH ₃ -	H ₂ C CH ₃	533.2758
6P	CI	CH ₃ CH ₂ -	H ₃ C CH ₃	497.2683
6Q	CI	CH ₃ CH ₂ -	H ₂ C CH ₃	513.2642
6R	CI	CH ₃ CH ₂ -	H ₃ C CH ₃	498.2633
6S	F ₃ C-	CH ₃ -	H ₃ C CH ₃	518.2749
6T	CI	CH ₃ CH ₂ -	CI	537.1603
6U	F ₃ C-	CH₃-	CICI	557.1680
6V	F ₃ C-	CH ₃ CH ₂ -	CICI	571.1838

6W	CI	CH ₃ CH ₂ -	CICI	555.8401
6X	CI	CH ₃ CH ₂ -	H ₃ C CH ₃	497.2682
6Y	F ₃ CO-	CH₃-	H_3C CH_3 CH_3	548.2853
6Z	F ₃ CO-	CH₃CH₂-	H_3C CH_3 CH_3	562.3017
6AA	F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ CH ₂ -	H ₃ C CH ₃ N N N NH ₂	563.2939

Additional data for compounds of Example 6:

Auui	tional data for compounds of Example 6.
Ex.	¹ H-NMR (300 MHz ¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃))
6F	8.31 (d, 1H), 7.51 (d, 2H), 7.10 (d, 2H), 6.95 (d, 2H), 4.20 (m, 2H),
	3.40 (d, 2H), 3.30 (m, 2H), 3.35 (m, 3H), 2.80-3.05 (m, 5H), 2.45 (d,
	3H), 2.25 (d, 3H), 1.25-2.20 (m, 10H), 0.50 (m, 2 H), 0.22 (m, 2H),
	0.90 (s, 3H)
6G	8.34 (d, $J = 5.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.24 (br s, 4H), 6.96 (d, $J = 5.1$ Hz, 1H),
	4.33 (q, J = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 4.13 (m, 1H), 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.30 (m, 1H),
	2.98 (m, 2H), 2.82 (m, 1H), 2.46 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.41 (m, 1H), 2.24
	and 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.10 (m, 2H), 1.96 (m, 1H), 1.15-1.90 (m, 7H), 0.92
	(s, 3H)
61	8.92 (s, 1H), 7.23 (br s, 4H), 4.11 (m, 1H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 3.30-3.45 (m,
	2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.81 (m, 1H), 2.45 and 2.42 (s, 6H), 2.40 (m, 1H),
	1.90-2.20 (m, 3H), 1.15-1.90 (m, 7H), 0.92 (s, 3H)

Example 7

Alternate synthesis of the compounds of Example 6.

5 1) The product of Example 6, step B-2 (566 mg, 1.20 mmol) is treated with H₃CONH₂·HCl using conditions similar to those shown in Example 6,

step B-3. The resulting crude mixture of Z- and E-methoximes is separated on a preparative silica gel TLC plate (eluting with hexanes/ EtOAc, 80:20) to afford, in order of elution, first the E-methoxime (175 mg; 29%), then the Z-methoxime (175 mg; 29%), both products as oils.

5 2) The Z-methoxime (75 mg; 0.15 mmol) of step 1 is deprotected following conditions similar to those shown in Example 6, step B-5 and the resulting free amine (46 mg) is directly subjected to amidation with 2,4-dimethylnicotinic acid using conditions similar to those shown in Example 6, step B-6 to yield 50 mg (82%) of a colorless oil.

10

The following compounds are prepared via similar procedures:

wherein R4, R6 and R2 are as defined in the table:

wherein R4, R5 and R2 are as defined in the table.					
Ex.	R ⁶	R ⁴ .	R ²	HRMS (MH+) found	
7A	F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ -	H ₃ C CH ₃	532.2795	
7B	F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ -	CINH ₂	553.2192	
7C	F₃CO-	CH ₃ -	H ₃ C NH ₂	533.2730	
7D	F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ CH ₂ -	H ₃ C CH ₃	546.2940	
7E	F ₃ C-	CH ₃ -	H ₃ C CH ₃	516.2833	
7F	F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ -	H₃C OH	534.2571	
7G (E isomer)	F ₃ C-	CH ₃ -	CI_NH ₂	537.2234	

7H	F ₃ C-	CH ₃ -	CI NH ₂	537.2234
71	F ₃ C-	CH ₃ -	H ₃ C NH ₂	537.2234
7J	F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ CH ₂ -	CI_NH ₂	567.2362
7K	F ₃ C-	CH ₃ -	H ₃ C TCH ₃	517.2812
7L	F ₃ C-	CH ₃ CH ₂ -	Н₃С ОН	532.2787
7M	F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ CH ₂ -	H ₃ C CH ₃	547.2888
7N	F ₃ CO-	<u></u>	H ₃ C CH ₃	572.3093
.70	F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ CH ₂ -	H ₃ C OH	548.2732
7P (E isomer)	F ₃ C-	CH₃-	H ₃ C T CH ₃	517.2831
7Q	F ₃ CO-	CH₃-	H ₃ C CH ₃	549.2686
7R	F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ CH ₂ -	H ₃ C O O CH ₃	590.2854
7S	F ₃ C-	CH ₃ CH ₂ -	H ₃ C CH ₃	531.1002
7T	F ₃ C-	CH ₃ CH ₂ -	H ₃ C CH ₃	547.1348
7U (E isomer)	F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ -	H ₃ C CH ₃	532.2784
7V	F ₃ CO-	H ₃ CO	H ₃ C CH ₃	576.3049
7W	F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ CH ₂ -	HoC CHO	563.2855

7X	F ₃ CO-	<u>A</u>	нзс тснз	573.3052
7Y	F ₃ CO-		H₃C COH	574.2889
7Z	F ₃ CO-	CF ₃ CH ₂ -	CIÇCI	641.1537
7AA	F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ -	CIÇCI	573.1638
7BB	F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ CH ₂ -	CIÇCI	587.1821
7CC	F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ CH ₂ -	H ₃ C ← CH ₃ N ← N	548.2861
7DD	F ₃ CO-	CH₃-	CI	589.1610
7EE	F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ CH ₂ -		603.1748
7FF	F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₂ -	H ₃ C CH ₃	562.3030
7GG	F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₂ -	CICI	617.1918
7HH	F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₂ -	H3C CH3	577.3019

Additional data for compounds of Example 7:

	Additional data for compounds of Example 7.		
Ex	1H-NMR (300 MHz ¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃))		
71-	7.55 (d, 2H), 7.30 (d, 2H), 7.15 (t, 1H), 6.75 (d, 1H), 6.60 (d, 1H),		
	4.25 (m, 2H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 3.40 (m, 2H), 2.80-3.20 (m, 3H), 2.40 (m,		
	1H), 1.40-2.20 (m, 13H), 0.90 (s, 3H)		

7K	8.31 (d, 1H), 7.61 (d, 2H), 7.31 (d, 2H), 6.95 (d, 2H), 4.30 (m, 2H), 3.80 (3, 2H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.75-3.05 (m, 3H), 2.45 (d, 3H), 2.25
	(d, 3H), 1.45-2.20 (m, 11H), 0.92 (s, 3H)
-	8.11 (d, $J = 6.8 \text{ Hz}$, 1H), 7.25 (br s, 4H), 6.94 (d, $J = 6.8 \text{ Hz}$, 1H),
7Q	•
	4.16 (m, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.20-3.45 (m, 2H), 2.85-3.00 (m, 3H), 2.41
	(d,
	J = 11.6 Hz, 3H), 2.45 (m, 1H), 2.20 (d, J = 11.6 Hz, 3H), 1.85-2.20
	(m, 3H), 1.15-1.85 (m, 7H), 0.88 (s, 3H)
7R	7.13-7.30 (m, 5H), 7.14 (m, 1H), 6.95 (m, 1H), 4.13 (m, 1H), 4.03 (q,
	J = 7.1 Hz, 2H, 3.15-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.86-3.10 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H),
	2.39 (m, 1H), 2.15-2.30 (m, 6H), 1.85-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.10-1.85 (m,
	7H), 1.28 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H), 0.88 (br s, 3H)
78	8.31 (d, 1H), 7.61 (d, 2H), 7.32 (d, 2H), 6.95 (d, 2H), 4.25 (m, 2H),
	4.05 (q, 2H), 3.20-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.80-3.15 (m, 3H), 2.45 (d, 3H), 2.25
	(d, 3H), 1.45-2.20 (m, 9H), 1.20 (t, 3H), 0.90 (s, 3H)

Example 8

- To a stirred solution of the product of Example 5, step 8 (0.500 g,
 1.07 mmol) in DMF (25 ml) is added sodium methylmercaptide (0.113 g,
 1.62 mmol) and the mixture is heated to 70° C for 12 h. The reaction mixture is then cooled to RT, diluted with Et₂O, washed with brine, dried and concentrated to yield 0.437 g (97%) of sulfide.
- 2) A solution of the product of step 1 (1.00 g; 2.31 mmol),
 10 H₃CONH₂·HCl (3.80 g, 46.2 mmol), and AcONa (3.79 g, 46.2 mmol) in EtOH (30 ml) is heated at reflux under N₂ for 4 h. After evaporation of the solvent, the residue is taken up in aqueous 0.1 N NaOH and extracted with CH₂Cl₂. The residue obtained after evaporation of the solvents is subjected to flash chromatography over silica gel, to afford first the E-oxime (eluting Et₂O/CH₂Cl₂, 1:4; 0.45 g; 24%), then the Z-oxime (0.25 g, 15%).
 - 3) To a solution of Z-oxime (0.250 g, 0.543 mmol) of step 2 in CH₃OH (5 ml) is at 0 $^{\circ}$ C is added oxone (1.00 g, 1.627 mmol in 5 ml of CH₃OH) and the mixture is stirred at 0 $^{\circ}$ C for 4 h. The reaction is then quenched with

10% NaOH, concentrated, poured into water (10 ml) and extracted with CH₂Cl₂, dried and concentrated to yield 0.220 g (82%) of sulfone.

- 4) To a stirred solution of the product of step 3 (0.300 g, 0.608 mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ (5 ml) is added TFA(1 ml) and the mixture is stirred at RT for 2 h.
- The reaction mixture is concentrated, poured into 10% NaOH and extracted with CH₂Cl₂. The combined extracts are dried and concentrated to afford 0.240 g (100%) of amine.
- 5) To stirred solution of the product of step 4 (0.45 g, 0.114 mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ is added 2,6-dimethylnicotinic acid (0.26 g, 0.172 mmol), DEC
 10 (0.33 g, 0.172 mmol), N,N,N-diisopropylethylamine (DIPEA) (0.2 ml) and HOBT (0.24g, 0.172 mmol) and the mixture is stirred for 12 h at RT The reaction mixture is quenched with NaHCO₃, extracted with CH₂Cl₂, dried, concentrated and purified by preparative chromatography (20% EtOH/EtOAc) to afford 0.046 g (76%) of Z-oxime amide.
- 300 MHz ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 8.32 (d, 1H), 7.95 (d, 2H), 7.40 (d, 2H), 6.95 (d, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.30-3.45 (m, 3H), 3.10 (s, 3H), 2.80-3.00 (m, 3H), 2.50 (d, 2H), 2.25 (d, 2H), 1.30-2.20 (m, 12H), 0.92 (s, 3H).

The following compounds were prepared in a similar manner:

$$R^6$$
 X
 N
 CH_3
 R^2

20 wherein X, R⁶ and R² are as defined in the table:

wherein X, Ho and Ho are as defined in the table.				
Ex.	R ⁶	X	R ²	HRMS
				(MH+) found
8A (mixture E/Z)	OSCH ₃	N OCH3 -C-	H ₃ C CH ₃	526.2753
8B	O CH ₃	OCH₃ -C-	CI NH ₂	547.2135
8C	Br	CH3Q N —C—	CI NH2	549.2133
8D	O, Z, O CH3	CH ₃ CH ₂ O N "I —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃	541.2849
8E	O \	CH ₃ CH ₂ Q N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃	557.2798

10

15

20

8F	O CH ₃	CH ₃ O _\ N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃	543.2641
8G	O 74 O CH3	CH₃O, N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃	527.2692
·8H	F ₃ C-	CH ₃ CH ₂ Q N "I —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃	532.2895
81	OSCH3	CH ₃ O, Z=C	H ₃ C CH ₃	542.2796

Dissolve the starting amine (2.0 g, 5.7 mmol) in CHCl₃ (57 ml; = Stock solution A ~ 0.1M). Add 430 μ l of stock solution A (0.043 mmol) to a slurry of 0.25 g (~ 0.22 mmol) of resin bound cardodiimide (prepared by reacting Argopore-CI resin with 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)3-ethyl carbodiimide in DMF at 100 C) in DMF (2 ml) in a polyethylene SPE cartridge. To this mixture add 0.12 ml of a 1M solution of 5-methyl-3-[2chlorophenyl]isoxazole-4-carboxylic acid in DMF (0.12 mmol), HOBT (86 μ l of a 0.5M solution in DMF) and DMAP (25 μ l of a 0.05M solution in DMF). Shake this mixture for 14 h, filter and add 0.3 q of Amberlyst-15 resin (~ 1.5 mmol) to the filtrate. Shake for 1 to 2 h, filter and wash the resin twice with each of the following solvents: THF, CH₂Cl₂ and CH₃OH, then wash with THF and CH₂Cl₂. Treat the resin with 2M NH₃ in CH₃OH (1 time for 30 min, and 1 time for 5 min.). Combine and concentrate the filtrates under reduced pressure to afford the title compound. LCMS found MH+= 570, 572 (calculated MW 571); TLC $R_f = 0.45$ (CH₂Cl₂/CH₃OH/ NH₄OH (95/5/0.5)).

Using a similar procedure, the following compounds were prepared

wherein R² is as defined in the table:

Ex.	R ²	Data	TLC R _f values
9A	H ₃ C	LCMS: MH+ = 538.1 R _t = 6.27 min	0.58
9B	H ₃ C NH ₂	MS m/e = 475.2, 477.2 (Electrospray)	
9C	H ₃ C O-N CI	LCMS: MH+ = 606	0.57
9D	}—\{\}	LCMS: MH+ = 507.1 R _t = 6.39 min	0.49
9E	,XO	LCMS: MH+ = 497.1 R _t = 6.32 min	0.48

Example 10

5

10

15

Step 1: To a solution of alcohol **39ab** (406 mg; 0.87 mmol), 3-hydroxypyridine (95.1 mg; 1 mmol) and PPh₃ (262 mg; 1 mmol) in anhydrous THF (2 ml) at 0 °C was added diethylazodicarboxylate (160 ml; 1 mmol) and the mixture was allowed to warm to RT overnight. The reaction was poured into 5% aqueous NaHCO₃, extracted with CH₂Cl₂, and dried over Na₂SO₄. After concentration of the solvents, the resulting oil was purified by flash chromatography over silica gel (eluting CH₂Cl₂/CH₃OH 97:3 to 95:5) to afford the desired compound (290 mg; 61%), as an oil.

Step 2: Removal of the Boc-protecting group of the product of step 1 (290 mg; 0.53 mmol) proceeded as in Example 2 to obtain the desired amine (210 mg; 89%), as a white foam.

10

Step 3: The amine of step 2 (50 mg; 0.11 mmol) was coupled with 4,6-dimethylpyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid following the conditions described in Example 2 to obtain the title compound (32 mg; 49%) as a colorless oil: 1 H-NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.91 (s, 1H), 8.20 (br s, 1H), 8.10 (d, J = 4.5 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (br d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.14 (br d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.95-7.10 (m, 2H), 4.75 (br d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.15 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.33 (m, 1H), 2.95 (m, 2H), 2.79 (m, 1H), 2.42 and 2.44 (s, 3H), 1.85-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.65-1.85 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H); HRMS (MH+) 578.2115.

Using similar procedures, compounds of the following structure were prepared

$$R^6$$
 O^{-R^3}
 CH_3
 $N \longrightarrow R^2$

wherein R³, R⁶ and R² are as defined in the table:

			lenned in the table.	
Ex.	R6	R ³	R ²	HRMS
1				(MH+) found
10A	CH ₃ SO ₂ -	نې 🗘	H ₃ C CH ₃	592.2848
10B	Br	1	H ₃ C ← CH ₃	577.2166
10C	Br		H ₃ C√√ CH ₃ N√N	595.2078
10D	F		H ₃ C√√CH ₃ N⊘N	517.2992
10E	F	· ·	H₃C ← CH₃	516.3031
10F	F		H3C CH3	532.2981
10G	Br	₹ F	H ₃ C ← CH ₃ N ⊗ N	595.2072
10H	CI	₹, CI	H ₃ C → CH ₃ N → N	567.2308

101	F ₃ C-	· C	HC TCH	582.2955
1 0J	CH ₃ SO ₂ -	______	H ₃ C ← CH ₃	577.2853
10K	CH ₃ SO ₂ -	F	H ₃ C√√ CH ₃ N∕√ N	595.2764
10L	F ₃ CO-	₹\Q_F	H ₃ C√√CH ₃ N√N	601.2817
10M	F₃CO-	Ž, CI	H ₃ C√√CH ₃ N⊘N	617.2514
10N	CH ₃ SO ₂ -	CI 7,	H ₃ C ✓ CH ₃ N ✓ N	611.2460
100	CH ₃ SO ₂ -	F-	H ₃ C ← CH ₃ N ⊗ N	595.2749
10P	F ₃ C-	\	H ₃ C ↓ CH ₃ N ⊗ N	597.2951
10Q	F ₃ CO-		H_3C \downarrow CH_3 $N \gg N$	583.2905
10R	F ₃ CO-		H ₃ C CH ₈	598.2903
108	F ₃ C-	CI	H_3C CH_3 $N \gg N$	601.2556
10T	F ₃ C-	F	H ₃ C ← CH ₃ N ← N	585.2559
10U	F ₃ CO-	N	H ₃ C → CH ₃ N ≫ N	584.2860

Additional data for compounds of Example 10:

Additi	onal data for compounds of Example 10:
Ex.	¹ H-NMR (300 MHz ¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃))
10C	8.95 (s, 1H), 7.46 (br d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.17 (br d, $J = 8.4$ Hz,
	2H), 6.86 (t, $J = 9$ Hz, 2H), 6.70-6.72 (m, 2H), 4.69 (br d, $J = 6.4$
	Hz, 1H), 4.19 (m, 1H), 3.47 (m, 1H), 3.37 (m, 1H), 2.99 (m, 2H),
	2.82 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.50 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m, 3H), 1.65-1.90
	(m, 2H), 1.20-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.93 (s, 3H)
10F	8.17 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.18 (t, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H),
	6.95-7.10 (m, 3H), 6.87 (t, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 6.80 (d, $J = 7.5$ Hz,
	2H), 4.80 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.17 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.50 (m, 2H),
	2.99 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 1H), 2.43 (br s, 3H), 2.24 (br s, 3H), 1.65-
	2.20 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H)
10H	8.95 (s, 1H), 7.32 (br d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.23 (br d, $J = 8.4$ Hz,
	2H), 7.08 (t, $J = 8.1$ Hz, 1H), 6.80-6.90 (m, 2H), 6.68 (m, 1H), 4.77
	(br d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.19 (m, 1H), 3.46 (m, 1H), 3.37 (m, 1H),
	3.00 (m, 2H), 2.81 (m, 1H), 2.47 and 2.49 (s, 3H), 1.90-2.15 (m,
	3H), 1.65-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.20-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.93 (s, 3H)
10K	8.81 (s, 1H), 7.78 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.53 (m, 1H), 7.47 (d, $J = 8.4$
	Hz, 2H), 6.90 (m, 1H), 6.74 (m, 1H), 6.59 (m, 1H), 4.83 (d, $J = 6.8$
	Hz, 1H), 4.08 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.40 (m, 2H), 2.70-3.00 (m, 3H), 2.35
	(br s, 3H), 1.65-2.15 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.50 (m, 5H), 0.87 (s, 3H)
10L	8.33 (d, $J = 5.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.99 (dd, $J = 4.8$ and 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.86
	(d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.56 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.53 (m, 1H), 6.96 (d,
	J = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 6.75-6.85 (m, 2H), 4.15 (m, 1H), 3.45 (m, 1H),
	3.30 (m, 1H), 3.02 (s, 3H), 2.99 (m, 2H), 2.79 (m, 1H), 2.47 and
	2.48 (s, 3H), 2.45 (m, 1H), 2.25 and 2.26 (s, 3H), 1.65-2.15 (m,
	5H), 1.15-1.55 (m, 5H), 0.90 (s, 3H)

20

- 1) N-Boc-4-piperidone (10 g, 50 mmol) and PPh₃ (53 g, 200 mmol) were taken up in CH₃CN (100 ml). The solution was cooled to 0 °C and CBr₄ (33 g, 100 mmol) was added to the solution at 0 °C. The solution was stirred at 0 °C for 15 min. and at 25 °C for 2 h. Et₂O (200 ml) was added, and the resulting mixture was filtered through a plug of SiO₂. Concentration gave a yellow solid. Purification via flash chromatography (9/1 hexanes/Et₂O, SiO₂) gave 10 g (56 %) of the di-bromo product as a white solid.
- 2) A solution of the product of step 1 (1 g, 2.8 mmol), PhB(OH)₂ (1.2 g, 9.9 mmol), PdCl₂(PPh₃)₂ (197 mg, 0.28 mmol), and Na₂CO₃ (897 mg, 8.5 mmol) were taken up in THF/H₂O (4/1, 20 ml) and stirred at 65 °C under N₂ for 24 h. The solution was partitioned between EtOAc and H₂O, the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc and the combined organic layers were washed with brine and dried over Na₂SO₄. Filtration and concentration gave a dark brown oil. Purification via flash chromatography (9/1 hexanes/Et₂O, SiO₂) gave 941 mg (96 %) of the desired product as a white solid, m.p. = 152-153 °C.
 - 3) A solution of the product of step 2 (500 mg, 1.4 mmol) and Pd(OH)₂ on carbon (100 mg, 20 wt % Pd (dry basis), 50 wt % H₂O) were taken up in CH₃OH (20 ml) and shaken in a Parr apparatus under H₂ (50 psi) for 15 h. The mixture was filtered and concentrated to give 501 mg (99 %) of the diphenylmethyl piperidine as a colorless oil.
- 4) TFA (1.4 ml) was added to a solution of the product of step 3 (500 mg, 1.4 mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ (15 ml). The solution was stirred at 25 °C for 23 h. The solution was concentrated and the residue partitioned between CH₂Cl₂ and 1 N NaOH. The aqueous layer was extracted with CH₂Cl₂, the combined organic layers were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated to obtain 349 mg (99 %) of the free amine as a yellow oil,

10

25

m.p. (HCl) = decomp. above 220-230 °C. HRMS calc'd for $C_{18}H_{22}N$ (MH⁺): 252.1752, Found: 252.1751.

- A solution of the product of step 4 (349 mg, 1.4 mmol), N-Boc-4-5) piperidone 280 mg, 1.4 mmol), and Ti(OiPr)₄ (0.42 ml, 1.4 mmol) were taken up CH₂Cl₂ (15 ml) under N₂. After stirring at 25 °C for 17 h, Et₂AlCN (2.8 mmol, 2.8 ml of 1.0 M in toluene) was added and the solution was stirred an additional 18 h at 25 °C. The solution was quenched with sat. NaHCO3, diluted with EtOAc and filtered through Celite. The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc and the combined EtOAc layers were dried over Na₂SO₄. Filtration and concentration gave a yellow oil. Purification via preparative layer chromatography (3/1 hexanes/EtOAc, SiO₂) gave 430 mg (67 %) of the desired product as an oil.
- A solution of the product of step 5 (430 mg, 0.94 mmol) in THF (20 6) ml) was cooled to 0 °C under N₂. CH₃MgBr (1.6 ml of 3.0 M in Et₂O, 4.7 mmol) was added at 0 °C and the solution stirred at 25 °C for 19 h. The 15 reaction mixture was quenched with sat. NH₄Cl, diluted with CH₂Cl₂ and 1 N NaOH (check aqueous layer with pH paper, pH = 8-10). The layers were separated and the aqueous layer extracted with CH₂Cl₂. The combined organic layers were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated to obtain a vellow oil. Purification via flash chromatography (3/1 hexanes/EtOAc, 20 SiO₂) gave 275 mg (65 %) of the product as a yellow oil.
 - TFA (0.60 ml) was added to a solution of the product of step 6 (275 7) mg, 0.61 mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ (15 ml) and the solution was stirred at 25 °C for 18 h. The solution was concentrated and the residue was partitioned between CH₂Cl₂ and 1 N NaOH. The aqueous layer was extracted with CH₂Cl₂, the combined organic layers were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated to obtain 209 mg (99 %) of thie amine as a yellow oil. HRMS calc'd for C₂₄H₃₃N₂ (MH⁺): 349.2644, Found: 349.2638.
- A solution of the product of step 7 (50 mg, 0.14 mmol), 2.6-dimethyl-8) benzoic acid (63 mg, 0.42 mmol), EDCI (54 mg, 0.28 mmol), HOBT (38 mg, 30 0.28 mmol), and iPr₂NEt (0.10 ml) were taken up in CH₂Cl₂ (3 ml). The solution was stirred at 25 °C for 18 h, then diluted with CH₂Cl₂ and washed with 1 N NaOH. The aqueous layer was extracted with CH₂Cl₂, the combined organic layers were dried over Na₂SO₄, and filtered and 35 concentrated to give a yellow oil. Purification via preparative thin-layer chromatography (3/1 hexanes/EtOAc SiO₂) gave 47 mg (70 %) of the title

compound as a colorless oil, m.p. (HCl salt) = 195-201 $^{\circ}$ C. HRMS calc'd for C₃₃H₄₁N₂O (MH $^{+}$): 481.3219, Found: 481.3225.

Using similar procedures, compounds of the following structure were prepared

5

wherein R6 and R2 are as defined in the table:

wherein R ^o and R ² are as defined in the table.									
Ex.	R ⁶	R ²	HRMS	M.p., °C					
			(MH+) found	(HCI salt)					
11A	н	H ₃ C CH ₃	482.3156	201-207					
		N							
11B	F ₃ CO-	H ₃ C CH ₃	565.3069	204-209					
	,	H ₃ C CH ₃		-					
11C	Н	H ₃ C NH ₂	482.3168	187-192					
		H ₃ C NH ₂							
11D	F ₃ CO-	H ₃ C CH ₃	567.2957	175-181					
		N N N							
11E	F ₃ CO-	H ₃ C CH ₃	582.2966	92-98					
		N _O							
11F	F ₃ CO-	~~	566.3020	175-181					
	',50	H ₃ C CH ₃							

Example 12

10

N-Boc-4-piperidone (10 g, 50 mmol) and diethyl benzylphosponate (12.6g, 55 mmol) were taken up in dry THF (50 ml) under N2. NaH (2.4 g, 60 mmol, 60 wt % in oil dispersion) was added to the solution at 25 °C. The resulting mixture was heated at reflux for 3.5 h. The solution was 5 partitioned between EtOAc and saturated NH₄CI, the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc and the combined EtOAc layers were washed with brine and dried over MgSO₄. Filtration and concentration afforded a yellow oil. Purification via flash chromatography (10/1 hexanes/Et₂O, SiO₂) gave 9.85 g (72 %) of the desired compound as a solid, m.p. = 63-65 $^{\circ}$ C. 10 Bromine (1 ml, 20 mmol; dissolved in 10 ml CH₂Cl₂) was added dropwise to a CH₂Cl₂ (100 ml) solution of the product of step 1 (5.0 g, 18 mmol) at 0 °C. The solution was stirred at 0 °C for 15 min, then concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was taken up in tert-butanol/THF (4/1, 100 ml), and KOtBu (4.1 g, 36 mmol) was added to 15 the solution in portions. The yellow mixture was stirred at 25 °C for 5h, then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was partitioned between EtOAc and saturated NH₄CI, the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc, and the combined EtOAc layers were washed with brine and dried over MgSO₄. Filtration and concentration gave a yellow solid. 20 Purification via flash chromatography (7/1 hexanes/Et₂O, SiO₂) gave 5.2 g (81 %) of the desired product as a yellow solid. m.p. = 80-83 °C.

- 3) TFA (5.9 ml) was added to a solution of the product of step 2 (2.1 g, 5.9 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (25 ml). The solution was stirred at 25 °C for 5 h, concentrated and the residue was partitioned between CH_2Cl_2 and 1 N NaOH. The aqueous layer was extracted with CH_2Cl_2 and the combined organic layers were dried over Na_2SO_4 , filtered and concentrated to obtain 1.46 g (98 %) of the amine as an orange oil, m.p. (HCl salt) = decomp. above 185-195 °C. HRMS calc'd for $C_{12}H_{15}BrN$ (MH⁺): 254.0367, Found: 254.0374.
- 4) A solution of the product of step 3 (1.4 g, 5.6 mmol), N-Boc-4piperidone (1.1 g, 5.6 mmol), and Ti(OiPr)₄ (1.7 ml, 5.6 mmol) were taken up in CH₂Cl₂ (30 ml) under N₂. After stirring at 25 °C for 18 h, Et₂ALCN (6.7 mmol, 6.7 ml, 1.0 M in toluene) was added to the solution and the solution was stirred an additional 18 h at 25 °C. The solution was quenched with sat. NaHCO₃, diluted with EtOAc and filtered through Celite.
- The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc and the combined EtOAc layers were dried over Na₂SO₄. Filtration and concentration gave a yellow oil. Purification via flash chromatography (3/1 hexanes/EtOAc, SiO₂) gave 2.0 g (78 %) of the desired product as an off-white solid.
- 5) A solution of the product of step 4 (2.0 g, 4.3 mmol) in THF (30 ml) was cooled to 0 °C under N₂. CH₃MgBr (7.2 ml of 3.0 M in Et₂O, 21 mmol) was added to the solution at 0 °C. The solution was warmed to 25 °C and stirred at that temperature for 16 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with sat. NH₄Cl and diluted with CH₂Cl₂ and 1 N NaOH (check aqueous layer with pH paper, pH = 8-10). The layers were separated, the aqueous layer was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ and the combined organic layers were dried over Na₂SO₄. Filtration and concentration gave a yellow oil. Purification via flash chromatography (3/1 hexanes/EtOAc, SiO₂) gave 1.56 g (82 %) of the desired product as a yellow oil.
- 6) A solution of the product of step 5 (300 mg, 0.67 mmol), 4-CF₃C₆H₄B(OH)₂ (380 mg, 2 mmol), PdCl₂(PPh₃)₂ (50 mg, 0.067 mmol), and Na₂CO₃ (210 mg, 2 mmol) were taken up THF/H₂O (4/1, 15 ml) and stirred at 65 °C under N₂ for 18 h. The solution was partitioned between EtOAc and H₂O and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic layers were washed with brine and dried over Na₂SO₄.
- Filtration and concentration gave a dark brown oil. Purification via flash chromatography (4/1 hexanes/EtOAc, SiO₂) gave 229 mg (67 %) of the desired product as a colorless oil.

10

15

20

25

30

35

- 7) A solution of the product of step 6 (229 mg, 0.45 mmol) and $Pd(OH)_2$ on carbon (200 mg, 20 wt % Pd (dry basis), 50 wt % H_2O) were taken up in CH_3OH (35 ml) and shaken in a Parr apparatus under H_2 (50 psi) for 20 h. The mixture was filtered and concentrated to obtain 232 mg (100 %) of the (\pm)-product as a colorless foam. HRMS calc'd for $C_{30}H_{40}O_2N_3$ (MH $^+$): 517.3042, Found: 517.3050.
- 8) TFA (0.45 ml) was added to a solution of the product of step 7 (235 mg, 0.45 mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ (15 ml). The solution was stirred at 25 °C for 24 h, then concentrated and the residue was partitioned between CH₂Cl₂ and 1 N NaOH. The aqueous layer was extracted with CH₂Cl₂, the combined organic layers were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated to obtain 146 mg (78 %) of the (±)-amine as a yellow oil.
- 9) A solution of the product of step 8 (102 mg, 0.25 mmol), 4,6-dimethylpyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid (110 mg, 0.75 mmol), EDCI (96 mg, 0.50 mmol), HOBT (70 mg, 0.50 mmol), and iPr₂NEt (0.17 ml) was taken up in CH₂Cl₂ (3 ml). The solution was stirred at 25 °C for 18 h, then diluted with CH₂Cl₂ and washed with 1 N NaOH. The aqueous layer was extracted with CH₂Cl₂, the combined organic layers were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated to obtain a yellow oil. Purification via preparative thin-layer chromatography (1/1 acetone/hexanes SiO₂) gave 121 mg (88 %) of the title compound as a colorless oil, m.p. (HCl salt) = 186-191 °C. HRMS calc'd for C₃₂H₃₈N₄OF₃ (MH⁺): 551.2998, Found: 551.3012.

The 4,6-dimethylpyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid used in step 9 was made by the following process:

Step 1: Ethyl diacetoacetate (93.4 g), Cs₂CO₃ (185 g) and CH₃CN (550 ml) were mixed together, using an overhead mechanical stirrer. CH₃CN (50 ml) was added and the resulting mixture was cooled to 0°C. Methyl trifluoromethane sulfonate (88.6 g) was added dropwise and after addition, the cooling bath was removed. The mixture was stirred for 1 h at RT, filtered, and the salts were washed with Et₂O (2 X 50 ml). The organic extracts were combined and Et₂O (300 ml) was added. The resulting mixture was filtered, the filter cake was washed with Et₂O (2 X 100 ml), the Et₂O extracts were combined and evaporated to half volume. The solution was cooled in an ice bath and washed once with cooled (0°C) 2 N NaOH

10

30

(pH = 11). The Et_2O layer was dried over $MgSO_4$, filtered and evaporated to give the desired product as a yellow liquid (64.7 g) in 65% yield, which was used directly in the next step.

Step 2: The product of step 1 (64.2 g), sodium ethoxide in ethanol (commercial solution; 21 wt%; 113 g) and formamidine acetate (36.2 g) were mixed together at RT. After refluxing for 4 h, the mixture was cooled to RT, the resulting precipitate was filtered off and the ethanol was removed under vacuum. The resulting liquid was partitioned between water and CH₂Cl₂ and the aqueous layer was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (3 x

150 ml). The CH₂Cl₂ extracts were dried over MgSO₄, filtered and evaporated to give a dark crude liquid (50.7 g) which was purified by silica gel chromatography (980 g; 4:1 hexanes:EtOAc as eluant). After evaporation of the appropriate fractions, the desired product (28.5 g) was isolated in 46% yield and used directly in the next step.

Step 3: The product of step 2 (28.1 g), NaOH (6.72 g), water (65 ml) and EtOH (130 ml) were mixed together at RT and heated at reflux for 1h. The resulting solution was cooled to RT and the volatile materials were removed in vacuo until a thick paste resulted. Water (20 ml) was added, the mixture was cooled to 0°C and conc. HCI (14.3 ml) was added dropwise with
stirring. The resulting white precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with ice water (2 X 10 ml) and air dried with suction for 30 min. The resulting white solid was treated with toluene (2 x 20 ml), the solvent was removed in vacuo at 50°C and then dried under vacuum (1 mm Hg) for 18 h. The desired product (14.9 g) was isolated as a white solid in 63% yield, mp: 176-178°C. Elemental analysis of C₇H₈N₂O₂: calc'd C 55.26%, H
5.30%, N 18.41%; found: C 55.13%, H 5.44%, N 18.18%.

A second crop of product was isolated by evaporation of the aqueous filtrate (from above) to dryness and addition of water (20 ml). The resulting mixture was stirred at RT for 5 min, cooled in an ice bath and the precipitate formed was collected by filtration. The resulting solid was washed with ice water (2 X 5 ml) and dried as described above to give the product (4.68 g) as a cream colored solid to give a combined yield of 83%.

20

25

Step1: To a suspension of methyltriphenylphosphonium bromide (1.89 g;
4.80 mmol) in anhydrous THF (15 ml) at -40 °C is added n-BuLi 2.5 N in hexanes (2.12 ml; 5.3 mmol) via syringe. The reaction is allowed to warm to 0 °C, stirred 30 min at this temperature, and a solution of the product of Example 6, step B-2 (2.24 g; 4.8 mmol) is added. The solution is then allowed to warm to RT overnight, poured into CH₂Cl₂, and washed with
saturated NaHCO₃ then brine. The residue obtained after concentration of the organic layer is purified by flash chromatography over silica gel (eluting with CH₂Cl₂/EtOAc, 9:1) to afford 0.56 g (25%) of an oil.

Step 2: A solution of the product of step 1 (0.56 g; 1.2 mmol) and 9-BBN 0.5 N in THF (3 ml; 1.5 mmol) is refluxed 2 h under inert atmosphere. Part of this solution (1.5 ml; 0.59 mmol of theoretical intermediate) is added to a mixture of 1-chloro-3-iodobenzene (88 μl; 0.71 mmol), PdCl₂dppf.CH₂Cl₂ (19.8 mg), triphenylarsine (24.1 mg) and Cs₂CO₃ (250 mg) in DMF (0.40 ml) and water (80 μl). The reaction is stirred 2 h at 60 °C and overnight at RT, poured into 5% aqueous NaHCO₃, and extracted with CH₂Cl₂. Combined organic layers are dried over Na₂SO₄, concentrated, and purified by chromatography over silica gel (eluting with EtOAc/hexanes, 8:2) to provide 100 mg (29%) of an oil.

Step 3: The Boc-protecting group of the product of step 2 (100 mg; 0.17 mmol) was removed as in Example 2 to obtain the desired amine (70 mg; 86%). This amine (45 mg; 0.09 mmol) was coupled with 4,6-dimethyl-pyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid following the conditions described in Example

15

2 to obtain the title compound as a colorless oil (32 mg). ¹H-NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.93 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.90-7.10 (m, 5H), 6.88 (br s, 1H), 6.71 (d, J = 7 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.55 (m, 2H), 3.19 (m, 2H), 2.50-3.10 (m, 5H), 2.47 and 2.48 (s, 3H), 2.42 and 2.43 (s, 3H), 1.70-2.20 (m, 5H), 1.20-1.65 (m, 5H), 0.92 (s, 3H); HRMS (MH+) 615.2722.

Using a similar procedure, the following compound was also prepared:

To prepare a compound wherein R² is 2,6-dimethylphenyl:

A solution of the product of step 5 in example 12 (300 mg, 0.67 1) mmol), $4-CF_3OC_6H_4B(OH)_2$ (410 mg, 2 mmol), $PdCl_2(PPh_3)_2$ (50 mg, 0.067

Enantiomer 2

10

15

20

25

mmol), and Na₂CO₃ (210 mg, 2 mmol) were taken up in THF/H₂O (4/1, 15 ml) and stirred at 65 °C under N₂ for 19 h. The solution was partitioned between EtOAc and H₂O, and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic layers were washed with brine and dried over Na₂SO₄. Filtration and concentration gave a dark brown oil. Purification via flash chromatography (4/1 hexanes/Et₂O, SiO₂) gave 356 mg (100 %) of the desired product as a yellow oil.

- 2) A solution of the product in step 1 (340 mg, 0.64 mmol) and Pd(OH)₂ on carbon (300 mg, 20 wt % Pd (dry basis), 50 wt % H_2O) were taken up in CH₃OH (35 ml) and shaken in a Parr apparatus under H_2 (50 psi) for 18 h. The mixture was filtered and concentrated to obtain 341 mg (100 %) of the product, (±)-1, as a colorless foam.
- 3) The amine (±)-1 was resolved via chiral HPLC separation. The conditions are as follows: CHIRALCEL® OD™ (5 cm x 30 cm); Hexane/ isopropyl alcohol/diethylamine 75/25/0.05) at 25° C; 254 nm detection. The retention times for peak 1, (+)-enantiomer, and peak 2, (-)-enantiomer were 3.8 and 4.9 minutes, respectively [CHIRALCEL® OD™ (hexane/ethanol/ diethylamine 90/10/0.1) 25° C at 254 nm]. Peak 1 and peak 2 are the first and second eluting peaks from the column, respectively. The enantiomers (I and II) were deprotected (CH₂Cl₂/TFA), and the free amine was coupled to the 2,6-dimethylbenzoic acid using the conditions described in example 11, steps 7 and 8. The hydrochloride salts were obtained by taking the free base up in EtOAc and triturating with 1 M HCl in Et₂O.

Data for the above compounds, 14A and 14B, and for additional compounds made in a similar manner, are given in the following table. In each case, the enantiomer designator I is derived from (+)-1 and the enantiomer designated II is derived from (-)-1.

				HRMS	
Ex.	Ar	Enantiomer	m.p. (HCI)	calc	found
14A		ı	185-190	565.3042	565.3050

14B		13	175-180	565.3042	565.3050
14C		I	168-174	567.2947	567.2951
14D	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	11	170-175	567.2947	567.2957
14E		ı	195-201	582.2944	582.2944
14F	~ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	13	180-185	582.2944	582.2958
14G	OH OH	11	214-218	581.2991	581.2984
14H		l1	145-151	658.3257	658.3251
141	-CHF ₂	11	193-198	615.3010	615.3016
14J	NH-P	11	195-200	651.3522	651.3526

20

25

30

- 1) The dibromo-olefin (3.55 g, 10 mmol) and TFA (10 ml) were taken up in CH₂Cl₂ and stirred at 25 °C for 20 h. The solution was concentrated. The residue was partitioned between CH₂Cl₂ and 1 N NaOH. The aqueous layer was extracted with CH₂Cl₂. The combined organic layers were dried (Na₂SO₄). Filtration and concentration gave the 2.4 g (94 %) of the free piperdine as a colorless oil. The free piperdine (2.41 g, 9.45 mmol) was treated sequentially with (a) N-Boc-4-piperidone/Ti(OiPr)₄, and (b) Et₂AlCN, to give the cyano-amine as described in Step 5 of Example 11.
- The product of Step 1 and MeMgBr (16 ml, 3.0 M in Et₂O) were taken up in THF (30 ml) and stirred at 25 °C for19 h. The solution was quenched with 1 N NaOH and EtOAc. The mixture was filtered (Celite). The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc, the combined EtOAc layers were washed with brine and dried (Na₂SO₄). Filtration and concentration gave a yellow oil. Purification via flash chromatography (6/1 hexanes/ EtOAc, SiO₂) gave 2.54 g (69 % from the free piperidine) of the vinyl bromide as a solid. m.p. (free base) 85-90 °C. HRMS (MH⁺) calcd. for C₁₈H₃₂O₂N₂Br, 387.1647; Found, 387.1638.
 - 3) The product of Step 2 (200 mg, 0.52 mmol), 4-CF₃C₆H₄B(OH)₂ (344 mg, 1.8 mmol), PdCl₂(PPh₃)₂ (36 mg, 0.052 mmol), and Na₂CO₃ (165 mg, 1.56 mmol) were taken up in THF/H₂O (4/1, 10 ml) and heated at 75 °C (oil bath) for 21 hours. The solution was partitioned between EtOAc and H₂O. The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc, the combined EtOAc layers were washed with brine and dried (Na₂SO₄). Filtration and concentration gave a yellow oil. Purification via flash chromatography (3/1 to 1/1 hexanes/EtOAc, SiO₂) gave 210 mg (89 %) of the phenyl substitued olefin as an oil. HRMS (MH⁺) calcd. for C₂₅H₃₆O₂N₂F₃, 453.2729; Found, 453.2728.
 - 4) The product of Step 3 was hydrogenated as described in Step 3 of Example 11. The reduced product was deprotected and coupled to 2,6-dimethyl benzoic acid as described in Example 11, steps 7- 8 to give the title compound as a yellow oil (37 mg, 55%). m.p. (HCl salt) 130-140 °C. HRMS (MH*) calcd. for C₂₉H₃₈ON₂F₃, 487.2936; Found, 487.2928.

Using a similar procedure, the following compound was prepared:

10

15

20

25

30

m.p. (HCl salt) 135-145°C. HRMS (MH $^{+}$) calcd. for $C_{29}H_{38}O_2N_2F_3$, 503.2885; Found, 503.2896.

The following assays can be used to determine the CCR5 inhibitory and antagonistic activity of the compounds of the invention.

CCR5 Membrane Binding Assay:

A high throughput screen utilizing a CCR5 membrane binding assay identifies inhibitors of RANTES binding. This assay utilizes membranes prepared from NIH 3T3 cells expressing the human CCR5 chemokine receptor which have the ability to bind to RANTES, a natural ligand for the receptor. Using a 96-well plate format, membrane preparations are incubated with ¹²⁵I-RANTES in the presence or absence of compound for one hour. Compounds are serially diluted over a wide range of 0.001ug/ml to 1 ug/ml and tested in triplicates. Reaction cocktails are harvested through glass fiber filters, and washed thoroughly. Total counts for replicates are averaged and data reported as the concentration required to inhibit 50 percent of total ¹²⁵I-RANTES binding. Compounds with potent activity in the membrane binding assay are further characterized in seconday cell-based HIV-1 entry and replication assays.

HIV-1 Entry Assay:

Replication defective HIV-1 reporter virions are generated by cotransfection of a plasmid encoding the NL4-3 strain of HIV-1 (which has been modified by mutation of the envelope gene and introduction of a luciferase reporter plasmid) along with a plasmid encoding one of several HIV-1 envelope genes as described by Connor et al, Virology, 206 (1995), p. 935-944. Following transfection of the two plasmids by calcium phosphate precipitation, the viral supernatants are harvested on day 3 and a functional viral titer determined. These stocks are then used to infect U87 cells stably expressing CD4 and the chemokine receptor CCR5 which have been preincubated with or without test compound. Infections are carried out for 2 hours at 37 °C, the cells washed and media replaced with fresh media containing compound. The cells are incubated for 3 days, lysed and luciferase

WO 00/66559 PCT/US00/11633

- 74 -

activity determined. Results are reported as the concentration of compound required to inhibit 50% of the luciferase activity in the control cultures. HIV-1 Replication Assay:

This assay uses primary peripheral blood mononuclear cells or the stable U87-CCR5 cell line to determine the effect of anti-CCR5 compounds to block infection of primary HIV-1 strains. The primary lymphocytes are purified from normal healthy donors and stimulated *in vitro* with PHA and IL-2 three days prior to infection. Using a 96-well plate format, cells are pretreated with drug for 1 hour at 37 °C and subsequently infected with an M-tropic HIV-1 isolates. Following infection, the cells are washed to remove residual inoculum and cultured in the presence of compound for 4 days. Culture supernatants are harvested and viral replication measured by determination of viral p24 antigen concentration.

Calcium Flux Assay:

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Cells expressing the HIV coreceptor CCR5 are loaded with calcium sensitive dyes prior to addition of compound or the natural CCR5 ligand. Compounds with agonist properties will induce a calcium flux signal in the cell, while CCR5 antagonists are identified as compounds which do not induce signaling by themselves but are capable of blocking signaling by the natural ligand RANTES.

GTPyS Binding Assay (secondary membrane binding assay):

A GTPγS binding assay measures receptor activation by CCR5 ligands. This assay measures the binding of ³⁵S labeled-GTP to receptor coupled G-proteins that occurs as a result of receptor activation by an appropriate ligand. In this assay, the CCR5 ligand, RANTES, is incubated with membranes from CCR5 expressing cells and binding to the receptor activation (or binding) is determined by assaying for bound ³⁵S label. The assay quantitatively determines if compounds exhibit agonist characteristics by inducing activation of the receptor or alternatively antagonist properties by measuring inhibition of RANTES binding in a competitive or non-competitive fashion.

Chemotaxis Assay:

The chemotaxis assay is a functional assay which characterizes the agonist vs. antagonist properties of the test compounds. The assay measures the ability of a non-adherent murine cell line expressing human CCR5 (BaF-550) to migrate across a membrane in response to either test compounds or natural ligands (i.e., RANTES, MIP-1B). Cells migrate across the permeable membrane towards compounds with agonist activity. Compounds that are antagonists not only fail to induce chemotaxis, but are

10

15

also capable of inhibiting cell migration in response to known CCR5 ligands.

The role of CC chemokine receptors such as CCR-5 receptors in inflammatory conditions has been reported in such publications as Immunology Letters, 57, (1997), 117-120 (arthritis); Clinical & Experimental Rheumatology, 17 (4) (1999), p. 419-425 (rheumatoid arthritis); Clinical & Experimental Immunology, 117 (2) (1999), p.237-243 (atopic dematitis); International Journal of Immunopharmacology, 20 (11) (1998), p. 661-7 (psoriasis); Journal of Allergy & Clinical Immunology, 100 (6, Pt 2) (1997), p. S52-5 (asthma); and Journal of Immunology, 159 (6) (1997), p. 2962-72 (allergies).

In the assay to determine inhibition of RANTES binding, compounds of the invention range in activity from a Ki of 0.1 to 2000 nM, with preferred compounds having a range of activity from 0.1 to 1000 nM, more preferably 0.1 to 500 nM, and most preferably 0.1 to 100 nM. The results for preferred and representative compounds of formulas I and II in the test to determine inhibition of RANTES binding are given in the table below. In the table, "Ex. No." stands for "Example Number" and "nM" stands for "nanomolar."

Ex. No.	Ki (nM) Inhibition of RANTES binding	
1B	14	
1J	1	
2	9.6	
2G	1.8	
2S	17.9	
2JJ	0.58	
4B	0.5	
4C	0.5	
5L	7.9	
5N	1.7	
50	0.4	
5Z	0.3	
5AB	0.1	
6V	0.8	
7U	62.5	
9D	588	

WO 00/66559 PCT/US00/11633

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

For preparing pharmaceutical compositions from the CCR5 antagonist compounds described by this invention, inert, pharmaceutically acceptable carriers can be either solid or liquid. Solid form preparations include powders, tablets, dispersible granules, capsules, cachets and suppositories. The powders and tablets may be comprised of from about 5 to about 95 percent active ingredient. Suitable solid carriers are known in the art, e.g. magnesium carbonate, magnesium stearate, talc, sugar or lactose. Tablets, powders, cachets and capsules can be used as solid dosage forms suitable for oral administration. Examples of pharmaceutically acceptable carriers and methods of manufacture for various compositions may be found in A. Gennaro (ed.), Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 18th Edition, (1990), Mack Publishing Co., Easton, Pennsylvania.

Liquid form preparations include solutions, suspensions and emulsions. As an example may be mentioned water or water-propylene glycol solutions for parenteral injection or addition of sweeteners and opacifiers for oral solutions, suspensions and emulsions. Liquid form preparations may also include solutions for intranasal administration.

Aerosol preparations suitable for inhalation may include solutions and solids in powder form, which may be in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, such as an inert compressed gas, e.g. nitrogen.

Also included are solid form preparations which are intended to be converted, shortly before use, to liquid form preparations for either oral or parenteral administration. Such liquid forms include solutions, suspensions and emulsions.

The compounds of the invention may also be deliverable transdermally. The transdermal compositions can take the form of creams, lotions, aerosols and/or emulsions and can be included in a transdermal patch of the matrix or reservoir type as are conventional in the art for this purpose.

Preferably the compound is administered orally.

Preferably, the pharmaceutical preparation is in a unit dosage form. In such form, the preparation is subdivided into suitably sized unit doses containing appropriate quantities of the active component, e.g., an effective amount to achieve the desired purpose.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The quantity of active compound in a unit dose of preparation may be varied or adjusted from about 10 mg to about 500 mg, preferably from about 25 mg to about 300 mg, more preferably from about 50 mg to about 250 mg, and most preferably from about 55 mg to about 200 mg, according to the particular application.

The actual dosage of CCR5 compound employed may be varied depending upon the requirements of the patient and the severity of the condition being treated. Determination of the proper dosage regimen for a particular situation is within the skill of the art. For convenience, the total daily dosage may be divided and administered in portions during the day as required.

The amount and frequency of administration of the CCR5 compounds of the invention and/or the pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof will be regulated according to the judgment of the attending clinician considering such factors as age, condition and size of the patient as well as severity of the symptoms being treated. A typical recommended daily dosage regimen for oral administration can range from about 100 mg/day to about 300 mg/day, preferably 150 mg/day to 250 mg/day, more preferably about 200 mg/day, in two to four divided doses.

The doses and dosage regimens of the NRTIs, NNRTIs, PIs and other agents used in combination with the CCR5 antagonists will be determined by the attending clinician inview of the approved doses and dosage regimens in the package inserts or as set forth in the protocols, taking into consideration the age, sex and condition of the patient and the severity of the condition treated.

The goal of the HIV-1 therapy of the present invention is to reduce the HIV-1-RNA viral load below the detectable limit. The "detectable limit of HIV-1-RNA" in the context of the present invention means that there are fewer than about 200 to fewer than about 50 copies of HIV-1-RNA per ml of plasma of the patient as measured by quantitative, multi-cycle reverse transcriptase PCR methodology. HIV-1-RNA is preferably measured in the present invention by the methodology of Amplicor -1 Monitor 1.5 (available from Roche Diagnsotics) or of Nuclisens HIV-1 QT -1.

While the present invention has been described in conjunction with the specific embodiments set forth above, many alternatives, modifications and variations thereof will be apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art. All such alternatives, modifications and variations are intended to fall within the spirit and scope of the present invention.

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A compound represented by the structural formula II

5 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

(1)
$$X^a$$
 is $-C(R^{13})_2$ -, $-C(R^{13})(R^{19})$ -, $-C(O)$ -, $-O$ -, $-NH$ -, $-N((C_1-C_6)alkyl)$ -,

Ra is R6a-phenyl, R6a-pyridyl, R6a-thiophenyl or R6-naphthyl: R¹ is hydrogen, C₁-C₆ alkyl or C₂-C₆ alkenyl;

R² is R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-phenyl; R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-substituted 6-membered heteroaryl; R7, R8, R9-substituted 6-membered heteroaryl N-oxide; 20 R¹⁰, R¹¹-substituted 5-membered heteroaryl; naphthyl; fluorenyl;

R³ is R¹⁰-phenyl, pyridyl, pyrimidyl, pyrazinyl or thiazolyl;

R⁴ is hydrogen, C₁-C₆ alkyl, fluoro-C₁-C₆ alkyl, cyclopropylmethyl,

-CH₂CH₂OH, -CH₂CH₂-O-(C₁-C₆)alkyl, -CH₂C(O)-O-(C₁-C₆)alkyl, $-CH_2C(O)NH_2$, $-CH_2C(O)-NH(C_1-C_6)$ alkyl or $-CH_2C(O)-N((C_1-C_6)$ alkyl)₂;

R⁵ and R¹¹ are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and (C₁-C₆)-alkyl;

20

25

R^{6a} is 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, -CF₃, CF₃O-, -CN, -CF₃SO₂-, R¹²-phenyl,

-NHCOCF₃, 5-membered heteroaryl and or -N(CH₃)-;

R⁶ is independently selected from the group consisting of R^{6a} and CH₃SO₂-;

R⁷ and R⁸ are independently selected from the group consisting of (C₁-C₆)alkyl, halogen, -NR²⁰R²¹, -OH, -CF₃, -OCH₃, -O-acyl, and -OCF₃;

R⁹ is R⁷, hydrogen, phenyl, -NO₂, -CN, -CH₂F, -CHF₂, -CHO,

-CH=NOR²⁰, pyridyl, pyridyl N-oxide, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl,
-N(R²⁰)CONR²¹R²², -NHCONH(chloro-(C₁-C₆)alkyl), -NHCONH((C₃-C₁₀)cycloalkyl(C₁-C₆)alkyl), -NHCO(C₁-C₆)alkyl, -NHCOCF₃, -NHSO₂N((C₁C₆)alkyl)₂, -NHSO₂(C₁-C₆)alkyl, -N(SO₂CF₃)₂, -NHCO₂(C₁-C₆)alkyl, C₃-C₁₀
cycloalkyl, -SR²³, -SOR²³, -SO₂R²³, -SO₂NH(C₁-C₆ alkyl), -OSO₂(C₁-

15 C₆)alkyl, -OSO₂CF₃, hydroxy(C₁-C₆)alkyl, -CON R²⁰R²¹, -CON(CH₂CH₂-O-CH₃)₂,

-OCONH(C₁-C₆)alkyl, -CO₂R²⁰, -Si(CH₃)₃ or -B(OC(CH₃)₂)₂; R¹⁰ is (C₁-C₆)alkyl, -NH₂ or R¹²-phenyl;

R12 is 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, (C₁-C₆) alkyl, -CF₃, -CO₂R₂₀, -CN, (C₁-C₆)alkoxy and halogen;

R13, R14, R15 and R16 are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and (C1-C6)alkyl;

 R^{17} and R^{18} are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and C_1 - C_6 alkyl, or R^{17} and R^{18} together are a C_2 - C_5 alkylene group and with the carbon to which they are attached form a spiro ring of 3 to 6 carbon atoms;

 R^{19} is R^6 -phenyl, R^6 -heteroaryl, R^6 -naphthyl, $C_3\text{-}C_{10}$ cycloalkyl, $(C_3\text{-}C_{10})$ cycloalkyl ($C_1\text{-}C_6$)alkyl or ($C_1\text{-}C_6$)alkoxy($C_1\text{-}C_6$)alkyl;

 $R^{20},\,R^{21}$ and R^{22} are independently selected from the group consisting of H and $C_1\text{--}C_6$ alkyl; and

R²³ is C₁-C₆ alkyl or phenyl; or

(2): $X^a \text{ is } -C(R^{13})(R^{19})^{-}, -C(O)^{-}, -O^{-}, -NH^{-}, -N((C_1-C_6)alkyl)^{-},$

35

30

30

O-C(O)-N((C₁-C₆)alkyl)₂
$$NR^5$$
-C(O)-(C₁-C₆)alkyl $-CR^{13}$ - $-CR^{13}$ -

$$\begin{array}{ccc} NR^5\text{-}C(O)\text{-}N\text{-}((C_1\text{-}C_6)alkyl)_2 & C(O)\text{-}(C_1\text{-}C_6)alkyl\\ -CR^{13}\text{--} & \text{or } -N\text{--} \end{array};$$

10 Ra is R6b-phenyl, R6b-pyridyl or R6b-thiophenyl; R4a is fluoro-C₁-C₆ alkyl, cyclopropylmethyl, -CH₂CH₂OH, -CH₂CH₂-O-(C₁-C₆)alkyl, -CH₂C(O)-O-(C₁-C₆)alkyl, -CH₂C(O)NH₂, -

-CH₂CH₂-O-(C₁-C₆)alkyl, -CH₂C(O)-O-(C₁-C₆)alkyl, -CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂C(O)-NH-(C₁-C₆)alkyl or -CH₂C(O)-N((C₁-C₆)alkyl)₂; R^{6b} is CH₃SO₂-; and

R¹, R², R³, R⁵, R¹⁴, R¹⁵, R¹⁶ and R¹⁹ are as defined in (1).

- 2. The compound of claim 1 wherein Ra is R6——\$
- 3. The compound of claim 1, formula II(1), wherein X^a is -CHOR³, -C(R¹³)(R¹⁹)- or -C(=NOR⁴)-.
 - 4. The compound of claim 3 wherein R³ is pyridyl, R⁴ is (C₁-C₆)alkyl, or R¹³ is hydrogen and R¹⁹ is R⁶-phenyl.
- 5. The compound of claim 1, formula II(2), wherein X^a is -CHOR³, -C(R¹³)(R¹⁹)- or -C(=NOR^{4a})-.
 - 6. The compound of claim 5 wherein R³ is pyridyl, R^{4a} is cyclopropylmethyl or trifluoroethyl, or R¹³ is hydrogen and R¹⁹ is R⁶-phenyl.
 - 7. The compound of claim 1 wherein R² is R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-phenyl; R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-pyridyl or an N-oxide thereof; or R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-pyrimidyl.

8. The compound of claim 7 wherein R² is selected from the group consisting of

$$R^7$$
 R^8
 R_7
 R_8
 R_7
 R_8
 R_7
 R_8
 R_9
 R_9
 R_9

- wherein R⁷ and R⁸ are selected from the group consisting of (C₁-C₆)alkyl, halogen, and -NH₂, and R⁹ is hydrogen.
 - 9. A compound of claim 1 selected from the group consisting of those represented by the formula

$$R^6$$
 X
 CH_3
 N
 CH_3
 R^2

10

wherein R⁶, X and R² are as defined in the following table:

ein Ho, X and H2 are as defined in the following table:				
R6	X	R ²		
Br	ОСН ₂ СН ₃ -СН—	H₃C CH₃		
Br	OCOCH₂CH₃ -CH—	H₃C ← CH₃		
Br	ОСООСН3 -СН—	H ₃ C CH ₃		
Br	OCONHCH₃ -CH—	H₃C ← CH₃		
Br	-CH-	H₃C ← CH₃		
Br	OCOOCH ₂ CH ₃ -CH—	H₃C ← CH₃		
Br	OCOCH₃ -CH—	H₃C ← CH₃		
Br	ϘCO(CH ₂) ₂ CH ₃ -CH—	H₃C ← CH₃		
Br	OCONHCH2CH3 -CH—	H₃C ← CH₃		

Br	ON N	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	O-(N=) CH-	H₃C ← CH₃
Br	O-(=N / N-/ CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
CH ₃ SO ₂ -	O-N-	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	N O -CH-	CI NH ₂
Br	N O -CH-	СН₃₩ОН
Br	O-CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	Гу_ _О —сн-	H ₃ C NH ₂
H ₃ CSO ₂ -	N O -CH-	CI NH ₂
H ₃ CSO ₂ -	N O -CH-	СН₃ СН
F ₃ C-	NO OH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
H ₃ CSO ₂ -	N O -CH-	H₃C CH₃
H ₃ CSO ₂ -	ON —CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
F₃CO-	ON —CH-	H₃C CH₃
F₃CO-	ON —CH-	CH ₃ OH

F ₃ CO-	O'N —CH·	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	OCH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	OCH-	н₃С↓ОН
F ₃ CO-	0-H-	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	O-CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	OCH-	H ₃ C, CH ₃
H ₃ CSO ₂ -	Z H	H ₃ C CH ₃
H ₃ CSO ₂ -	0-CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
H ₃ CSO ₂ -	—CH∙	H ₃ C CH ₃
H ₃ CSO ₂ -	√s —ch-	H ₃ C CH ₃
H ₃ CSO ₂ -	O-H-	H ₃ C CH ₃
H ₃ CSO ₂ -	S PCH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ C-	_сн-	H ₃ C CH ₃
F₃CO-	CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃

F ₃ CO-	CN —CH-	CI
CI	CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
CI	−ch-	H ₃ C CH ₃
CI	CH-	CIÇI
CI	CH-CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	−CH-	CIÇ
H ₃ CSO ₂ -	ONS —CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ C-	CH- —CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
H ₃ CSO ₂ -	ONN —CH-	CICI
H ₃ CSO ₂ -	PCH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ C-	CH-	CIŢCI
F	OCH.	H ₃ C CH ₃
F	O-CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
F	ON -CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃

		200
CI	OCH-	CICI
F	O-CH-	CICI
Br	H ₃ C ON —CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	O^'N' —CH- H ₃ C O N —CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	H ₃ C O-CH·	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	-CH-	C Z+0
F₃C-	O-CH-	CI 2-0
F ₃ C-	Z CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ C-	D O H	H ₃ C CH ₃
F	CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃ N N CH ₃
Br	H ₃ CO, N -C-	H₃C CH₃
Br	- CH- Enantiomer A	H ₃ C CH ₃

Br	-CH- Enantiomer A	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	-CH- Enantiomer B	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	—CH- Enantiomer B	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ CO-	O~N —CH- Enantiomer A	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ CO-	O~N —CH- Enantiomer B	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ CO-	—CH- Enantiomer A	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ CO-	—CH- Enantiomer A	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ CO-	CN —CH- Enantiomer A	H ₃ C CH ₃ N N CH ₃
F ₃ CO-	—CH- Enantiomer B	H ₃ C CH ₃ N N CH ₃
CI	—CH- Enantiomer A	H ₃ C CH ₃
CI	—CH- Enantiomer A	H ₃ C CH ₃ N N CH ₃

CI	—CH- Enantiomer B	H ₃ C CH ₃
CI	— CH- Enantiomer B	H ₃ C CH ₃ N N N
F₃CO-	ON- CH- Enantiomer B	H ₃ C CH ₃ N N N NH ₂
Br	H ₃ CO N —C— Z-isomer	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br.	NOCH ₃ II E-isomer	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	OCH ₃ N —C— Mixture E/Z	H ₃ C NH ₂
Br	NOCH₃ —C— Mixture E/Z	CI NH ₂
Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ Q N C	H₃C CH₃
Br	N OCH₃ -C-	CI_NH ₂
Br	N∕OCH ₃ "I —C—	H ₃ C NH ₂
Br	H ₃ CO, N —C:—	H ₃ C OH
Br	H₃CO, N II —C—	H ₃ C NH ₂
Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ Q N —C—	H₃C → OH

WO 00/66559 PCT/US00/11633

Br	CH₃CH₂Q N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	H ₃ CO, N C	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	CH₃CH₂Q N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	H₃CO. N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	,OCH₂CH3 N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	CH₃CH₂Q N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ Q N —C—	2/2
Br	CF ₃ CH ₂ O, N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	CF3CH2O N C-	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	CH₃CH2Q N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ Q N —C—	CITCI
Br	H₃CO N —C—	CLTCI
Br	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₂ O N C	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₂ O N II —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃

Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ Q N C-	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ Q N -C-	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	H ₃ C O N — C —	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	CH₃CH₂Q N —C—	Br Br
Br	__\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	H ₃ C O N II - C -	H ₃ C√↓CH ₃ N∠N
. Br	H ₃ CO N II C-	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ Q N —C—	Br
Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O _N -C-	Br Br O
Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O _N	H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
F ₃ C-	CH ₃ CH ₂ O _{>N}	N~N
Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O _N -C-	H ₃ C CH ₃ N-O CH ₃ N-N
Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O _N	H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ N N N SCH ₃

Br	CH₃CH₂O¬N II −C−	H ₃ C O-N CI
Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O _N "I -C-	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	CH₃CH₂O∖ _N -C-	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	CH₃CH₂O¬N " -C-	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	CH₃CH₂O¬N -C−	CH ₃
Br	CH ₃ O _N	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	CH ₃ CH ₂ O _N -C-	H ₃ C CH ₃ H CH ₃ O CH ₃
F ₃ CO-	H ₃ CO N II —C— Z-isomer	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ CO-	OCH ₃ N —C— E-isomer	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	H ₃ C N -C-	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	H ₃ C N N -C-	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	H ₃ C N -C -	H₃C → OH

	11100101110	
Br	H ₃ CO(CH ₂) ₂ O N -C-	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	H ₃ CO(CH ₂) ₂ O _\ N -C-	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	_C- _O,N	H_3C CH_3 N
F ₃ CO-	F₃CCH₂O、N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ CO-	F ₃ CCH ₂ O、N " —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃
F₃CO-	CH3O, N=C—	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ CO-	F ₃ CCH ₂ O _{\N} \ \-C\-	Н3С ОН
F ₃ CO-	F ₃ CCH ₂ O _{\N} N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ CO-		H ₃ C CH ₃
CI	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N -C-	H ₃ C CH ₃
CI	CH₃O _N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ C-	CH₃O√N —C—	Hoc CHb
CI	CH₃CH₂O, N —Ċ−	H ₃ C CH ₃
CI	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N "-C−	H ₃ C CH ₃

	011 011 0	
Cl	CH₃CH₂O, N —C−	HSC CHS
F ₃ C-	CH₃O、N —C—	њс Сть N
CI	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N —C-	CICI
F₃C-	CH₃O、N N —C—	CICI
F ₃ C-	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N C-	CICI
CI	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N —C—	CI
CI	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N C-	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ CO-	CH₃O _{\N} — ".—	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ O _{\N} —C—	CI NH2
F ₃ CO-	CH₃O _N —C—	H ₃ C NH ₂
F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N —C-	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ C-	CH ₃ O、N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ CO-	CH₃O、N —C—	Н₃С С ОН
F ₃ C-	CH ₃ O _{\N} \\ _C_\ \Extrm{isomer}	CI_NH ₂

	T T	
F ₃ C-	CH₃O、 N —C—	CI NH ₂
F ₃ C-	CH₃O、N —C—	H ₃ C NH ₂
F ₃ CO-	CH₃CH₂O, N C-	CINH ₂
F ₃ C-	CH₃O、N N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ C-	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N —C−	Н₃С С ОН
F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N —C−	HSC CHS
F₃CO-	0, z=c,	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N —C-	H ₃ C OH
F ₃ C-	CH ₃ O _\ N II —C— E isomer	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ O _\ N -C-	HC CH
F₃CO-	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N −C−	H ₃ C O O CH ₃
F ₃ C-	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N —C-	н₃С-Ст _о Сн₃
F ₃ C-	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N -C-	H ₀ C CH ₀
F₃CO-	CH ₃ O ₋ N N —C— E isomer	H ₃ C CH ₃
F₃CO-	H ₃ CO(CH ₂) ₂ O N II -C-	H ₃ C CH ₃

F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N —C-	HC CH
F ₃ CO-	_c_ _o_n_	Н₃С СН₃
F ₃ CO-		H₃C OH
F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N C-	CIÇCI
F ₃ CO-	CH₃O、N —C—	CIÇCI
F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N —C−	CIÇCI
F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ CH ₂ Q, N II —C-	H_3C CH_3 $N \geqslant N$
F₃CO-	CH₃O、N "I —C—	CICI
F₃CO-	CH ₃ CH ₂ O, N —C−	CITCI
F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₂ O, N -C-	H ₃ C CH ₃
F₃CO-	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₂ O, N "-C-	CITCI
F ₃ CO-	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₂ O, N —C-	H ₂ C CH ₃
Br	CH ₃ O _\ N "I —C—	CI NH2
F ₃ C-	CH ₃ CH ₂ Q N —C—	H ₃ C CH ₃

Br	-CH ₂ -	T CL
<u>.</u>	_	H ₃ C - O-N
Br	-CH ₂ -	H ₃ C O-N
Br	-CH ₂ -	H ₃ C NH ₂
Br	-CH ₂ -	H ₃ C O-N CI
Br	-CH ₂ -	
Br ·	-CH ₂ -	-X0
Br	OCH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
CH ₃ SO ₂ -	_cH—	HC CH
Br	-CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
Br	-CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
F	О —СН—	H ₃ C CH ₃
F	0 −CH−	H ₃ C CH ₃
F	-CH-	H ₃ C T CH ₃

Br	O ← F −CH−	H ₃ C CH ₃
Cl	OCH—	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ C-	0-CH-	H ₂ C T CH ₃
CH3SO ₂ -	-CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
CH ₃ SO ₂ -	F OCH	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ CO-	O↓↓ −CH—	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ CO-	OCH—CI	H ₃ C CH ₃
CH ₃ SO ₂ -	CI OCH—	H ₃ C CH ₃
CH ₃ SO ₂ -	-CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ C-	-CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ CO-	—нс—	H ₃ C CH ₃
F ₃ CO-	—HC—	H ₃ C CH ₈
F₃C-	CI O -HC-	H ₃ C√√CH ₃ N√N

Н	—CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃	
F ₃ CO-	() −СН−	H₃C CH₃	
F ₃ CO-	CH-	H ₃ C ← CH ₃ N ← N	
F ₃ CO-	CH-CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃	Enantiomer II
F ₃ CO-	() −C −C	H ₃ C CH ₃	Enantiomer II
F ₃ CO-	CH-	H ₃ C CH ₃ H CH ₃ O	Enantiomer II

10. A compound selected from the group consisting of

5

10

11. A pharmaceutical composition for the treatment of Human Immunodeficiency Virus, solid organ transplant rejection, graft v. host disease, arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, asthma, allergies or multiple sclerosis, comprising an effective amount of a CCR5 antagonist of claim 1 in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

10

- 12. The use of a compound of claim 1 for the preparation of a medicament for treating Human Immunodeficiency Virus, solid organ transplant rejection, graft v. host disease, arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, asthma, allergies or multiple sclerosis.
- 13. The use of a compound of claim 1 for the preparation of a medicament for combined use with one or more antiviral or other agents useful in the treatment of Human Immunodeficiency Virus,
- 14. The use of claim 13 wherein the antiviral agent is selected from the group consisting of nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors, non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors and protease inhibitors.
- 15. The use of a compound of claim 1 for the preparation of a medicament for combined use with one or more agents for treating solid organ transplant rejection, graft v. host disease, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid arthritis or multiple sclerosis.
- 20 16. The use of a CCR5 antagonist of formula I for the preparation of a medicament for treating Human Immunodeficiency Virus, solid organ transplant rejection, graft v. host disease, arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, asthma, allergies or multiple sclerosis, wherein the CCR5 antagonist is represented by the structural formula I:

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein X is $-C(R^{13})_{2-}$, $-C(R^{13})(R^{19})_{-}$, $-C(O)_{-}$, $-O_{-}$, $-NH_{-}$, $-N((C_{1-}C_{6})alkyl)_{-}$,

- 5

10

:15

20

25

30

$$NR^{5}$$
-C(O)-O-(C₁-C₆)alkyl NR^{5} -C(O)-NH-(C₁-C₆)alkyl $-CR^{13}$ - $-CR^{13}$ -

$$NR^{5}$$
-C(O)-N-((C₁-C₆)alkyl)₂ C(O)-(C₁-C₆)alkyl -CR¹³— or -N—

R is R⁶-phenyl, R⁶-pyridyl, R⁶-thiophenyl or R⁶-naphthyl; R¹ is hydrogen, C₁-C₆ alkyl or C₂-C₆ alkenyl;

R² is R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-phenyl; R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-substituted 6-membered heteroaryl; R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-substituted 6-membered heteroaryl N-oxide; R¹⁰, R¹¹-substituted 5-membered heteroaryl; naphthyl; fluorenyl;

R³ is R⁶-phenyl, R⁶-heteroaryl or R⁶-naphthyl;

R⁴ is hydrogen, C₁-C₆ alkyl, fluoro-C₁-C₆ alkyl, cyclopropylmethyl, -CH₂CH₂OH, -CH₂CH₂-O-(C₁-C₆)alkyl, -CH₂C(O)-O-(C₁-C₆)alkyl,

-CH₂C(O)NH₂, -CH₂C(O)-NH(C₁-C₆)alkyl or -CH₂C(O)-N((C₁-C₆)alkyl)₂;

 R^5 and R^{11} are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and (C_1-C_6) -alkyl;

 R^6 is 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, -CF₃, CF₃O-, CH₃C(O)-, -CN, CH₃SO₂-, CF₃SO₂-, R¹⁴-phenyl, R¹⁴-benzyl,

CH₃C(=NOCH₃)-, CH₃C(=NOCH₂CH₃)-, SO_2 , -NH₂, -NHCOCF₃, -NHCONH(C₁-C₆ alkyl), -NHCO(C₁-C₆ alkyl), -NHSO₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl),

5-membered heteroaryl and , wherein X is -O-, -NH- or -N(CH₃)-;

R⁷ and R⁸ are independently selected from the group consisting of (C₁-C₆)alkyl, halogen, -NR²⁰R²¹, -OH, -CF₃, -OCH₃, -O-acyl, and -OCF₃;

 R^9 is R^7 , hydrogen, phenyl, -NO $_2$, -CN, -CH $_2$ F, -CHF $_2$, -CHO, -CH=NOR 20 , pyridyl, pyridyl N-oxide, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, -N(R 20)CONR 21 R 22 , -NHCONH(chloro-(C $_1$ -C $_6$)alkyl), -NHCONH((C $_3$ -C $_{10}$)-cycloalkyl(C $_1$ -C $_6$)alkyl), -NHCO(C $_1$ -C $_6$)alkyl, -NHCOCF $_3$, -NHSO $_2$ N((C $_1$ -C $_6$)alkyl), -NHSO $_2$ (C $_1$ -C $_6$)alkyl, -N(SO $_2$ CF $_3$) $_2$, -NHCO $_2$ (C $_1$ -C $_6$)alkyl, C $_3$ -C $_{10}$

10

15

30

cycloalkyl, $-SR^{23}$, $-SOR^{23}$, $-SO_2R^{23}$, $-SO_2NH(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$, $-OSO_2(C_1-C_6)\text{alkyl}$, $-OSO_2CF_3$, hydroxy(C_1-C_6)alkyl, $-CONR^{20}R^{21}$, $-CON(CH_2CH_2-O-CH_3)_2$, $-OCONH(C_1-C_6)\text{alkyl}$, $-CO_2R^{20}$, $-Si(CH_3)_3$ or $-B(OC(CH_3)_2)_2$; R^{10} is (C_1-C_6)alkyl, $-NH_2$ or R^{12} -phenyl;

 R^{12} is 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, (C₁-C₆) alkyl, -CF₃, -CO₂R₂₀, -CN, (C₁-C₆)alkoxy and halogen;

 R^{13} , R^{14} , R^{15} and R^{16} are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and (C₁-C₆)alkyl;

 R^{17} and R^{18} are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and C_1 - C_6 alkyl, or R^{17} and R^{18} together are a C_2 - C_5 alkylene group and with the carbon to which they are attached form a spiro ring of 3 to 6 carbon atoms;

 R^{19} is R^6 -phenyl, R^6 -heteroaryl, R^6 -naphthyl, C_3 - C_{10} cycloalkyl, $(C_3$ - $C_{10})$ cycloalkyl(C_1 - C_6)alkyl or $(C_1$ - C_6)alkyl;

 $\mbox{R}^{20},\,\mbox{R}^{21}$ and \mbox{R}^{22} are independently selected from the group consisting of H and C1-C6 alkyl; and

R²³ is C₁-C₆ alkyl or phenyl.

- 20 17. The use of claim 16 wherein R is $R^6 \{$
 - 18. The use of claim 16 wherein X is $-CHOR^3$, $-C(R^{13})(R^{19})$ or $-C(=NOR^4)$ -.
- 25 19. The use of claim 18 wherein R³ is pyridyl, R⁴ is (C₁-C₆)alkyl, or R¹³ is hydrogen and R¹⁹ is R⁶-phenyl.
 - 20. The use of claim 16 wherein R² is R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-phenyl, R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-pyridyl or an N-oxide thereof, or R⁷, R⁸, R⁹-pyrimidyl.
 - 21. The use of claim 20 wherein R² is selected from the group consisting of

$$R^7$$
 R^8
 R_7
 R_8
 R_7
 R_8
 R_7
 R_8
 R_7
 R_8
 R_7
 R_8
 R_9
 R_9
 R_9

wherein R^7 and R^8 are selected from the group consisting of (C₁-C₆)alkyl, halogen, and -NH₂, and R^9 is hydrogen.

- The use of claim 16 for the treatment of Human Immunodeficiency
 Virus, further comprising one or more antiviral or other agents useful in the treatment of Human Immunodeficiency Virus.
- 23. The use of claim 22 wherein the antiviral agent is selected from the group consisting of nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors, non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors and protease inhibitors.
 - 24. The use of claim 16 for the treatment of solid organ transplant rejection, graft v. host disease, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid arthritis or multiple sclerosis, further comprising one or more other agents useful in the treatment of said diseases.
- 25. A kit comprising in separate containers in a single package pharmaceutical compositions for use in combination to treat Human Immunodeficiency Virus which comprises in one container a
 20 pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of a CCR5 antagonist of claim 16 in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, and in separate containers, one or more pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of a antiviral or other agent useful in the treatment of Human Immunodeficiency Virus in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

15

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Inter anal Application No PCT/US 00/11633

A CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
1PC 7 C07D211/58 C07D417/14 C07D401/14 C07D413/14 A61K31/4468
A61K31/4523 A61P31/12 A61P19/00

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

 $\frac{\text{Minimum documentation searched (classification system tollowed by classification symbols)}{IPC~7}~\frac{\text{C07D}}{\text{C07D}}~\frac{\text{A61K}}{\text{A61P}}$

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

EPO-Internal, CHEM ABS Data, WPI Data

Category °	Citation of documents with its discussion	
Category	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to daim No.
X	WO 98 05292 A (SCHERING CORP) 12 February 1998 (1998-02-12) claims 1,13; examples & US 5 889 006 A 30 March 1999 (1999-03-30) cited in the application	1,2,25
X	WO 98 06697 A (SCHERING CORP) 19 February 1998 (1998-02-19) claims 1,11; examples	1,2,25
x	WO 98 01425 A (SCHERING CORP) 15 January 1998 (1998-01-15) claims 1,11; examples	1,2,25
	-/	
-		
	•	

X Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.	Patent family members are listed in annex.	
rt later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but considered to be of particular relevance earlier document but published on or after the international filing date invention. To later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention. To later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention. To document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art. 2. document published after the international filing date.		
Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report	
1 August 2000	11/08/2000	
Name and mailing address of the ISA European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentiaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Authorized officer De Jong, B	

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Inter nel Application No PCT/US 00/11633

		PCT/US 00/11633			
	Nuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT				
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.			
1	WO 99 04794 A (OATES BRYAN ;FINKE PAUL E (US); MACCOSS MALCOLM (US); MERCK & CO I) 4 February 1999 (1999-02-04) abstract; claim 1	1,16			
	·	·			
	· ·				

l

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

information on patent family members

Inte. onal Application No PCT/US 00/11633

Patent document Publication			Data-Adv. 11		1		
cited in search report		Publication date		Patent family member(s)		Publication date	
WO	9805292	Α	12-02-1998	US	5889006	A	30-03-1999
				AU	3899997	Α	25-02-1998
				BR	9711119	Α	23-11-1999
				CN	1232462	Α	20-10-1999
				CZ	9900366	Α	16-06-1999
				EP	0938483	Α	01-09-1999
					2000501117	T	02-02-2000
				NO	990551	Α	07-04-1999
				PL	331534	Α	19-07-1999
				US	6043255	Α	28-03-2000
WO	9806697	Α	19-02-1998	AU	3973297	Α	06-03-1998
				CN	1232453	Α	20-10-1999
				CZ	9900433	Α	14-07-1999
				EP	0922029	Α	16-06-1999
					2000500786	T	25-01-2000
				NO		Α	15-04-1999
				PL	331536	Α	19-07-1999
WO	9801425	Α	15-01-1998	AU	3581097	A	02-02-1998
				CA	2259655	Α	15-01-1998
				EP	0912515	Α	06-05-1999
				JP	11514671	T	14-12-1999
WO	9904794	Α	04-02-1999	AU	8576098	Α	16-02-1999
				EP	1003514	A	31-05-2000